

## **General Disclaimer**

### **One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document**

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

Verification and Transfer of Thermal Pollution  
Model. Volume II: User's Manual for  
Three-Dimensional Free-Surface Model

Miami Univ.  
Coral Gables, FL

Prepared for

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Cocoa Beach, FL

May 82



# Research and Development

VERIFICATION AND TRANSFER OF  
THERMAL POLLUTION MODEL  
Volume II. User's Manual for  
Three-dimensional Free-surface Model

## Prepared for

Office of Water and Waste Management  
EPA Regions 1-10

## Prepared by

Industrial Environmental Research  
Laboratory  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA (Please read instructions on the reverse before completing)		
1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/7-82-037b	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO. PB 82-238577
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Verification and Transfer of Thermal Pollution Model; Volume II. User's Manual for Three-dimensional Free-surface Model	5. REPORT DATE May 1982	6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
	7. AUTHOR(S) S.S.Lee, S.Sengupta, S.Y.Tuann, and C.R.Lee	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS The University of Miami Department of Mechanical Engineering P.O. Box 248294 Coral Gables, Florida 33124	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.	11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. EPA IAG-78-DX-0166*
	12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS EPA, Office of Research and Development Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory Research Triangle Park, NC 27711	
13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final; 3/78-9/80		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA/600/13
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IERL-RTP project officer is Theodore G.Brna, Mail Drop 61, 919/541-2683. (*) IAG with NASA, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, subcontracted to U. of Miami under NASA Contract NAS 10-9410.		
16. ABSTRACT The six-volume report: describes the theory of a three-dimensional (3-D) mathematical thermal discharge model and a related one-dimensional (1-D) model, includes model verification at two sites, and provides a separate user's manual for each model. The 3-D model has two forms: free surface and rigid lid. The former, verified at Anclote Anchorage (FL), allows a free air/water interface and is suited for significant surface wave heights compared to mean water depth; e.g., estuaries and coastal regions. The latter, verified at Lake Keowee (SC), is suited for small surface wave heights compared to depth, (e.g., natural or man-made inland lakes) because surface elevation has been removed as a parameter. These models allow computation of time-dependent velocity and temperature fields for given initial conditions and time-varying boundary conditions. The free-surface model also provides surface height variations with time. The 1-D model is considerably more economical to run but does not provide the detailed prediction of thermal plume behavior of the 3-D models. The 1-D model assumes horizontal homogeneity, but includes area-change and several surface-mechanism effects.		
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS		
a. DESCRIPTORS	b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group
Pollution Thermal Diffusivity Mathematical Models Estuaries Lakes Plumes	Pollution Control Stationary Sources	13B 20M 12A 08H, 08J  21B
18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT  Release to Public	19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) Unclassified	21. NO. OF PAGES 154
	20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) Unclassified	22. PRICE



EPA-600/7-82-037b

May 1982

VERIFICATION AND TRANSFER  
OF THERMAL POLLUTION MODEL

VOLUME II: USER'S MANUAL FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
FREE-SURFACE MODEL

By

Samuel S. Lee, Subrata Sengupta,  
S. Y. Tuann and C. R. Lee  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
University of Miami  
Coral Gables, Florida 33124

NASA Contract No. NAS 10-9410

NASA Project Manager: Roy A. Bland

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Kennedy Space Center  
Kennedy Space Center, Florida 32899

EPA Interagency Agreement No. 78-DX-0166

EPA Project Officer: Theodore G. Brna

Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory  
Office of Environmental Engineering and Technology  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Prepared for:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Research and Development  
Washington, D. C. 20460

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

Two-station diel dissolved oxygen (D.O.) measurements obtained in the summers of 1976 and 1977 in the experimental streams of the Monticello Ecological Research Station (MERS) are analyzed by a graphical/analytical method described by Mattke and Stefan (1980) to obtain total daily rates of community respiration and rates of photosynthesis. Several of the rates are compared to those obtained by a numerical dissolved oxygen routing procedure (DORM) for stream productivity described by Gulliver, Mattke, and Stefan (1980).

The data were made available by Dr. Hokanson and the MERS staff.

## PREFACE

This volume presents the description and program documentation of the three-dimensional, free-surface mathematical model for thermal pollution analysis and prediction for shallow water bodies, for example, lakes and coastal waters. The program was developed by the Thermal Pollution Group at the University of Miami, and was successfully verified through application to several sites. This success was made possible by funding and technical assistance provided by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The model is time dependent, and the leap-frog and DuFort-Frankel schemes are adopted for solving the predictive equations based on the conservation principles of mass, momentum and energy. The model has been developed with minimal physical and site restrictive assumptions, and its algorithm has sufficient generality to allow for different boundary conditions specified at open boundaries. The program shows both the temporal and spatial variations of the surface water height. It computes three-dimensional velocity and temperature fields. The model can serve as an effective means for hydrothermal analysis and prediction. Plotting programs employed for representing the numerous results are also included.

The volume is intended as a user's manual and, as such, presents specific instructions regarding data preparation for program execution. To illustrate further, an example case is included here with its input data, hard copy printout and plots. The complete listing of the program and its accessories is also included.

## ABSTRACT

A mathematical model that can be used for the analysis of thermal discharge from power plants into tidal estuaries and coastal waters is described. This transient, free-surface, three-dimensional model can be applied to predict the water temperature as a function of time and position in a specified region.

In situations of practical relevance, the specified coastal or off-shore region will be a water body of irregular bottom topography with possible islands or keys. The user specified the boundary and boundary conditions, as well as the water depth distribution. Semi-diurnal tide is considered in the model. Hourly weather data is needed for wind stress calculation and heat exchange between water and the atmosphere. The ambient temperature is assumed of a sinusoidal form of 24-hour period. The ambient turbulence is included by an eddy viscosity and diffusivity formulation. The appropriate values are to be calibrated against measured currents.

## CONTENTS

Preface .....	ii
Abstract .....	iii
Figures .....	v
Tables .....	vi
Symbols .....	vii
Acknowledgments .....	viii
1. Introduction .....	1
2. Recommendations .....	4
3. Program Description and Flow Chart for Main Program (ANCMN) .....	5
Description of program algorithm .....	5
Flow chart .....	7
Subroutine descriptions .....	11
4. List of Program Symbols of Main Program .....	18
Description of main variables .....	18
Marker matrices .....	21
Depth matrix and its derivatives .....	25
Dimensions of subscripted quantities .....	25
Other program symbols .....	26
5. Preparation of Simulation Run .....	30
6. Input Data .....	34
7. Plotting Program .....	38
Description and flow chart for plotting program ..	38
Subroutines .....	39
Input data .....	43
References .....	46
Appendices .....	47
A. Example Case .....	47
Introduction .....	47
Problem statement .....	49
Calculation of parameters and input data .....	51
Execution deck .....	56
Sample output .....	62
Sample plotting .....	71
B. Fortran Source Program Listing .....	75
List of subroutines of the model .....	75
Subroutine listing .....	78

## FIGURES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Flow chart for calculating program ANCMN and its subroutines .....	8
2	Relative position and designation of the variables .....	19
3	Space-staggered grid system - plan .....	20
4	MAR (i, j) matrix .....	22
5	MEX (i, j) matrix .....	22
6	MEY (i, j) matrix .....	23
7	MX (i, j) and MY (i, j) matrices .....	24
8	Flow chart for plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines .....	40
9	Anclote Anchorage location in the state of Florida .....	48
10	Grid work for the Anclote Anchorage .....	50
11	Semidiurnal tide for June 19-20, 1978 at south end of Anclote Key .....	54
12	Surface velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling .....	71
13	UW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling .....	72
14	VW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling .....	73
15	Surface temperature, Anclote Anchorage by modeling .....	74

## TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Governing Equations .....	5
2	Subroutines of ANCMN .....	9
3	Symbols Used in the Program .....	21
4	Size of the Matrices .....	25
5	Input Data for ANCMN .....	34
6	Subroutines of PLOTMN .....	41
7	Input Data for PLOTMN .....	44

## SYMBOLS

$A_v$	Vertical eddy viscosity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1}$	$T$	Water temperature, deg C
$B_h$	Horizontal eddy diffusivity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1}$	$T_a$	Air temperature, deg F
$B_v$	Vertical eddy diffusivity, $\text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1}$	$T_{ave}$	Average of air and dewpoint temperatures, deg F
$f$	Coriolis factor, $\text{sec}^{-1}$	$T_d$	Dewpoint temperature, deg F
$g$	Acceleration of gravity, $\text{cm sec}^{-2}$	$T_e$	Equilibrium temperature, deg F
$h$	Local water depth with re- spect to mean sea level, cm	$T_s$	Ambient surface tempera- ture, deg F
$H$	Total water depth, cm	$u$	Component of water velocity along x-axis, $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$
$H_s$	Gross solar radiation, $\text{BTU ft}^{-2} \text{day}^{-1}$	$v$	Wind speed, mph
$I$	Node index in the direction of the x-axis	$w$	Component of water velocity along the y-axis, $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$
$J$	Node index in the direction of the y-axis	$\eta$	Component of water velocity along the z-axis, $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$
$K$	Node index in the direction of the z-axis	$\rho$	Displacement of the free surface with respect to the mean water level, $\text{cm}^{-3}$
$K_s$	Surface heat exchange co- efficient, $\text{BTU ft}^{-2} \text{day}^{-1}$ deg F	$\Omega$	Water density, $\text{gm cm}^{-3}$
$L$	Reference length, $\text{cm}_2$	$\sigma$	Nondimensional vertical fluid velocity
$P$	Pressure, dynes $\text{cm}^{-2}$		Nondimensional vertical coordinate
$t$	Time, sec		



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by a contract from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA-KSC) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA-RTP).

The authors express their sincere gratitude for the technical and managerial support of Mr. Roy A. Bland, the NASA-KSC project manager of this contract, and the NASA-KSC remote sensing group. Special thanks are also due to Dr. Theodore G. Brna, the EPA-RTP project manager, for his guidance and support of the experiments, and to Mr. Albert W. Morneault from Florida Power Company (FPC), Tarpon Springs, and his data collection group for data acquisition. The support of Mr. Charles H. Kaplan of EPA was extremely helpful in the planning and reviewing of this project.

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

The analysis of thermal discharges is important in order to minimize the environmental impact and to manage efficiently and safely the waste heat problems. The study of technological solutions to the problems of heated water disposal involves complicated relationships, such as the location, geometry and types of the discharge outlet, the flow condition and temperature of the receiving water body, the meteorological conditions of the site, the waste heat output of the power plant, etc. A thorough understanding of the thermal effects and physical processes of heated water dispersion to the environment is an essential part of serving the rapidly growing demand for electrical energy, while reducing the possible impact on the receiving ecosystem.

The thermal effluent from a power plant will have variable consequences on the aquatic life of a receiving water body and the adjacent environment depending on the temperature rise. Therefore, the prime objective of the heated water discharge system is to bring the discharged water into thermal equilibrium with the surrounding water by bringing thermal outfall to the mainstream of the water body, whereby the mixing and convective processes will increase the surface heat transfer to the atmosphere. Thus, the temperature rise within the tolerance of natural environmental conditions is very important on the disposal system design and the standards for regulating thermal effluent.

Under limited circumstances, in-situ measurements can serve for diagnostic and monitoring purposes for meeting the need of analyzing thermal impact on receiving water body. However, to provide a priori information about the nature and extent of thermal impact for site selection and discharge system design, numerical modeling for simulating hydrothermal behavior of the water body is imperative.

During the past years, many numerical models have been developed for hydrothermal studies. Dunn et al. (1975) gave a presentation of different models developed up to then. They applied those models to the Point Beach Nuclear Power Plant and compared the performance of various models in predicting a standard data base. A general conclusion that can be made from their analysis is that though some models may perform well under certain conditions, a generalized model which accounts for wind, current, tide, bottom topography and diverse meteorological conditions is yet to be developed.

Since 1974 the Thermal Pollution Group at the University of Miami has endeavored to develop a mathematical package for hydrothermal studies. The primary motivation behind the effort was to develop a series of models which make minimal site restrictive assumptions enabling application to diverse basin and discharge configurations. Two separate formulations were made, one with the rigid-lid approximation and the other with the free-surface included. The details of the package and formulation are presented in a number of reports by Lee et al. (1978).

The present report concerns the UM's free-surface model and its application to the Anclote Anchorage in Florida for waste heat discharge from a power plant. The features of the model are: a) three-dimensional, b) nonlinear, c) time-dependent, d) irregular topography, e) driving forces including wind, tide, heat and mass flux, f) graphical representation of results of velocity and temperature fields, g) prediction of temporal and spatial variation of water surface.

The descriptions of the main program and its subroutines, main algorithm and flow chart, program symbols, input data and logic parameters, as well as the description of associated plotting programs, are contained herein for the ready access of the computer program package to the user. A preliminary review on existing three-dimensional free-surface models, basic concepts of the present model, assumptions, approximations, governing equations, initial and boundary conditions, finite difference implementation and numerical solution methods is presented in Lee et al. (1979) and Carter (1977).

The report also contains a plotting program which is used to analyze the results of the main calculation. A subroutine to compare the calculated temperature field with that obtained by IR scanning is presented in the program. Note that the IR temperature is interpreted by hand from the mosaic film and then read in for isotherm plotting and comparison.

The model has been tested for its adaptability. That is, the model allows for program modifications so that different initial and boundary conditions could be considered. The main program has several flag statements which make different usage of same program possible. Any program modification for the purpose of model transition should be made with care, and the new program should be validated by sample runs to assure that the effect of the modification is as desired. The same is also applicable to the plotting program.

The program therefore contains two parts. Part 1 is primary and performs calculations; Part 2 is secondary and is for analyzing and plotting the results of Part 1. ANCMN is the driving program of Part 1. The input contains parameters, geometrical and initial data, or tape which stores intermediate results; output contains printout of results at preset time intervals, in both hard copy and tape form. The hard copy printout provides the base for analysis, upon which decisions and choice of the plots needed for further analysis and detailed comparison with measured

results can be made. PLOTMN is the driving program of Part 2. The tape output from Part 1 is the main input. In addition, control cards assigning choice of plot, plot size, simulation hour and measured result for comparison are also required. Output is in printout and plot tape. The latter is used for plotting by CALCOMP plotter.

## SECTION 2

### RECOMMENDATIONS

The model can be enlarged to handle any passive constituent, dissolved or suspended, possessing arbitrary decay characteristics. The formulation of the constituent transport is based on the convection-diffusion equation, which is analogous to the thermal transport equation in the present model. The enlarged model would then be an ideal tool to study the ecological response of aquatic biota to the thermal effluents of the power plant.

The model can be modified to include buoyancy effects caused by fresh water/salt water sensing by including a salinity-dispersion equation. This equation will be of similar form to the energy equation.

The code is written for a constant grid size. Modifications can be made to incorporate a coarse grid for the complete field in comparison with a fine grid near the discharge location. This will allow a more accurate prediction of plume behavior in the near field. A penalty in computational cost will be incurred.

### SECTION 3

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND FLOW CHART FOR MAIN PROGRAM (ANCMN)

### DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM ALGORITHM

The governing partial differential equations are given in Table 1; the symbols and definitions are referenced in Nomenclature. The problem is set up as an initial-boundary value problem, so values of dependent variables are assumed known initially and prescribed on boundaries. Values at successive time steps are obtained by using a true explicit scheme. The leap-frog finite difference format is used to calculate surface elevation  $\eta$  and two horizontal velocity components,  $u$  and  $v$ , at time  $n+1$ , where  $n$  is the present time step. The variables at times  $n-1$  and  $n$  are all known. The sequence in which calculations are performed is as follows:

1. Integrate the surface elevation equation using central-time central-space (CTCS) differencing. That is,  $\eta^{n-1}$ ,  $\eta^n$  and  $u^n$ ,  $v^n$  and  $h$ . Note that  $h$  is independent of time while the present water depth  $H^n = h + \eta^n$  is needed in this calculation. In the subroutine BETA, not only  $\eta^{n+1}$  but also  $\Omega^{n+1}$  ( $i, j, k$ ), the modified vertical velocity in transform ( $\sigma$ ) plane, is accomplished immediately after the  $\eta$  computation.
2. The next task in the sequence is to calculate the nonlinear inertia terms that appear in the horizontal momentum equations. Here, two subroutines are involved: BNRTIA is

TABLE 1. Governing Equations

Continuity Equation\*:

$$\frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma} + \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} = 0$$

u Momentum Equation:

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial Huu}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Hvu}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega u}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} - fvH \\ & = - \frac{H}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} - gH \left( \sigma \frac{\partial H}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x} \right) + \frac{Av}{H} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial \sigma^2} \end{aligned}$$

v Momentum Equation:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial H v}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial H u v}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H v v}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega v}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} + f u H \\ = - \frac{H}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial y} - g H \left( \sigma \frac{\partial H}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y} \right) + \frac{A v}{H} \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial \sigma^2} \end{aligned}$$

Energy Equation:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial H T}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial H u T}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H v T}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega T}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} \\ = \frac{\ddot{B}_v}{H} \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2} + B_h \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( H \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( H \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

\* This equation is vertically integrated to yield a) prognostic equation for  $\eta$ , and b) synoptic equation for  $\Omega$ ; they are

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} &= - \int_{-1}^{\sigma} \left( \frac{\partial H u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H v}{\partial y} \right) d\sigma \\ \Omega &= \frac{\sigma}{H} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} + \frac{1}{H} \int_{\sigma}^{-1} \left( \frac{\partial H u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H v}{\partial y} \right) d\sigma \end{aligned}$$

The latter, upon transformation, yields the actual vertical velocity

$$w = \Omega H + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t} + u \frac{\partial H}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial H}{\partial y} + u \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x} + v \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y}$$

for interior points, while ABNR3 is for open boundary points. Note, for the Anclote Anchorage sample problem, the open boundaries are at  $j = 1$  and  $j = 14$ , and the imposing tides are applied at points immediately outside these open boundaries. Therefore, program modification is needed if different open boundary conditions are employed.

3. Following the inertia terms computations, which may be skipped if the Rossby Number is very close to zero, new values of  $u$  and  $v$  at  $n+1$  are computed for all points in the grid. Again, the leap-frog and central-space scheme is used, but DuFort-Frankel differencing is applied to the vertical momentum diffusion terms. Two subroutines are called here, BVEL for interior points and ASAF3 for open boundary points. Since velocity at all points is calculated without distinction, a subroutine GIVENU is needed to specify the given discharge or flowrate at particular points, that is, to replace

calculated velocities at those points with known values.

Steps 1, 2 and 3 are calculations for surface elevation, modified vertical velocity and horizontal velocity components; they constitute the V-calculation. Whether the V-calculation is to be carried out or not depends on flagged statement KVEL = 1 or 0. The next group of calculations is for thermal transport, or T-calculation, and it involves the energy equation only. Similarly, this group is to be flagged by statement whether KTEMP is unity or zero.

4. The convective term in the energy equation is calculated next, using either a given velocity field, in the case of KVEL = 0, or the presently known velocity field at  $n+1$ , in the case of KVEL = 1. The subroutine for this purpose is CONV.
5. The energy equation itself is then integrated over time to obtain T at  $n+1$ . The forward-time, central-space (FTCS) and DuFort-Frankel differencing for the vertical diffusion term are used in the calculation. The subroutine involved is TCOMPT. Since temperatures at all points are computed without distinction as to whether the points are with given temperatures or not, subroutine GIVENT is needed to respecify the temperature at the given points.

Clearly, Steps 4 and 5 make up the T-calculation. In either of V- or T-calculations, vertical velocity  $w$  is involved. Instead of  $w$ , the rate of change of surface elevation,  $\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$ , is used for convection in vertical direction.

6. The actual vertical velocity,  $w$ , is computed when it is needed for printout. The subroutine is WCAL, and instead of  $u^{n+1}$  and  $v^{n+1}$  which are defined at half J and half I respectively, the interpreted velocities at center of grid cell are used in this calculation. Since a space-staggered scheme is used, the water level and vertical velocity are described at the center of grid cell, while the horizontal velocities are described at the edges of cells.
7. The real time (or simulation time) is checked and Steps 1 through 6 are repeated; that is, the above procedure is repeated for  $n+2$  using values at  $n+1$  and  $n$ .

Reference to the flow chart presented in Figure 1 will clarify the description of program algorithm.

#### FLOW CHART

Figure 1 shows the main flow chart of the three-dimensional, free-surface program applied to the Anclote Anchorage. In the flow chart, the subroutines and their functions are described briefly. Table 2 lists the subroutines called in the main-program, ANCMN.



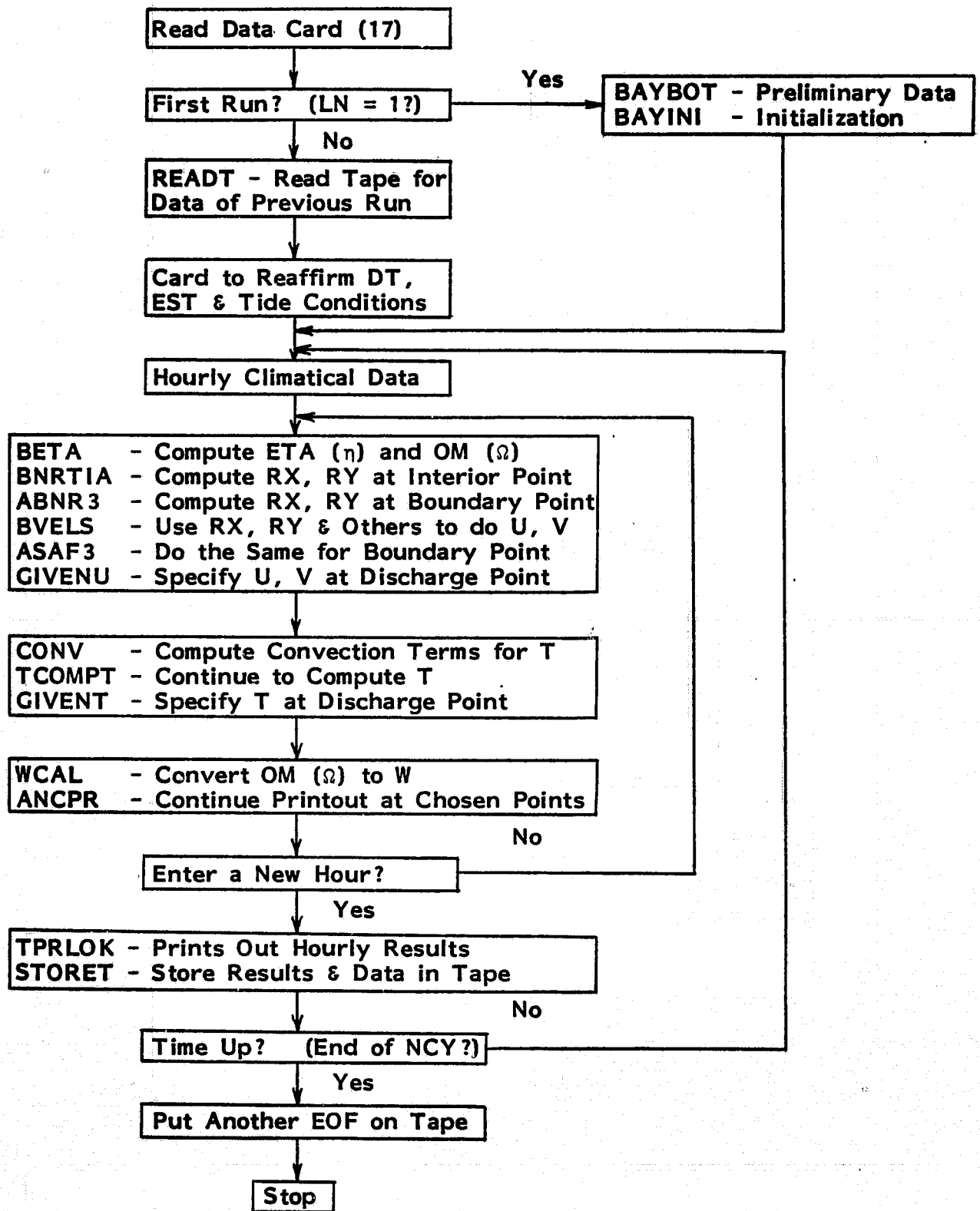


Figure 1. Flow chart for calculating program ANCMN and its subroutines

**TABLE 2. Subroutines Required in Main Calculating Program ANCMN**

No.	Name	Description	Remark
1	BAYBOT	Reads in bay bottom sounding (H) and various grid book-keeping matrices, calculates depth matrices accordingly.	Skip if LN=1, depends on problem and grid work, data file AMATN preferred.
2	BAYINI	Initializes the dependent variables such as U, V, W, T, ETA, RX, RY also set 10 <sup>9</sup> to values outside the calculation region.	Also depends on problem and run conditions. RX RY are inertia terms.
3	READT	Reads in stored data from tape for continuing run.	Skip if LN=1.
4	IRREAD	If required, it reads in IR data as initial temperature; thus it replaces T input from READT.	No need if T-calculation began with ambient temperature.
5	EQTEMP	Calculates the equilibrium temperature over that hour.	Number of hour is NCY.
6	BETA	Calculates surface elevation ETA and vertical velocity OM ( $\Omega$ ).	Mandatory in V-calculation.
7	BNRTIA	Calculates inertia terms of momentum eq. for boundary pts.	Skip if ROSSBY = 0.
8	ABNR3	Calculates inertia terms of momentum eq. for boundary pts. on north and south exit of the anchorage.	Skip if ROSSBY = 0.
9	BVELS	Calculates velocity at interior pts. - main part of velocity calculation.	
10	ASAF3	Calculates velocity at boundary pts. along north and south boundaries.	
11	GIVENU	Specifies velocity at control pts., such as discharge, intake and river head.	

**TABLE 2. Subroutines Required in Main Calculating Program ANCMN  
(Continued)**

No.	Name	Description	Remark
12	CONV	Calculates convective terms of energy equilibrium.	
13	TCOMPT	Calculates temperature.	
14	GIVENT	Specifies temperature at discharge outlet.	Depends on run condition.
15	WCAL	Converts the OM ( $\Omega$ ) vertical velocity to physical vertical velocity W.	
16	ANCPR	Prints surface elevation, velocity (mag. with dir.) and temperature at 4 chosen locations after completion of marching of DT, i.e. printout after each time step.	Locations are to be chosen by user.
17	TPRLOK	Prints out the velocity field, water depth, surface elevation and temperature field after one hour of simulation time.	
18	STORET	After TPRLOK for printout, the same data and relevant parameters are stored onto tape, either for later plotting or for continued calculation.	Skip if KSTORE = 0.
19	ZZ1	A subroutine called by ANCPP and TPRLOK; it is for finding velocity dir. based on U and V components.	
20	AMATN	Is a data file containing all grid matrices and bottom depth matrix to be read in BAYBOT.	Same data could be in card form, inserted after TINIT card.
21	C2007	Climatical data used in the run; the data is on hourly basis.	Could also be in card form.

## SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

This section describes the subroutines used in ANCMN, in order of their appearance.

### BAYBOT

It reads the marker matrix MAR; the elevation matrix ELEV which is changed to depth matrix H by adding a constant STAGE; then four more marker matrices, MEX, MEY, MX and MY. It interpolates H according to marker MEX, MX and MY to find additional depth matrices, called HB, HU and HV, respectively.

### BAYINI

It initializes most of the variable matrices. Since the initial condition for velocity is a quiescent condition, U1, U2, U3, V1, V2, V3, RX, RY, ETA1, ETA, ETA3, UB, VB, OM, W and TC are set to zero. The quiet bay is assumed to have a constant temperature TINIT to begin with, so T1, T2, T3 and TB are set to TINIT.

### READT

This subroutine reads in input parameters, physical quantities and intermediate results stored on tape.

### IRREAD

It reads in in-situ measured or IR scanned temperature as an alternative initial condition to temperature calculation. This temperature is interpolated by hand and stored in the form of matrix T1.

### EQTEMP

It calculates the equilibrium temperature  $T_e$  and surface heat exchange coefficient  $K_s$  of a natural water surface. The procedures for these calculations are as follows:

$$1. \quad T_d = T_a - (14.55 + 0.114 T_a)(1-f) - [(2.5 + 0.007 T_a)(1-f)]^3$$

where  $T_d$  = dewpoint temperature in °F  
 $T_a$  = air temperature in °F  
 $f^a$  = relative humidity in fraction of unit

$$2. \quad \beta = 0.255 - 0.0085 T_{ave} + 0.000204 T_{ave}^2$$

where  $T_{ave} = \frac{1}{2}(T_s + T_d)$ , and  $\beta$  is an intermediate step  
 $T_s$  = ambient surface temperature in °F

$$3. \quad f(u) = 70 + 0.7 u^2, \text{ and } u \text{ is wind speed in mph}$$

$$4. K_s = 15.7 + (\beta + 0.26) f(u)$$

where  $K_s$  = surface heat exchange coefficient in BTU/(ft<sup>2</sup> day °F)

$$5. T_e = T_d + \frac{H_s}{K_s}$$

where  $T_e$  = equilibrium temperature in °F

$H_s^e$  = gross solar radiation in BTU/(ft<sup>2</sup> day)

Note: The  $T_a$ ,  $f$ ,  $u$ ,  $H_s$  and  $T_s$  are climatological data; however, care must be taken for the hourly data TAIR, HUMID, WIND, SRAD and TSURF are in metric units. Therefore, in the above calculations, the basic data must first be transformed into English units, then the final results,  $T_e$  and  $K_s$ , must again be transformed back to metric units.  $T_e$  (TEQ) and  $K_s$  (SK) are used in subroutine CONV for T-calculation.

#### BETA

Computes  $\eta^{n+1}$  (ETA3) and  $\Omega^{n+1}$  (OM) by using central differencing from the continuity equation. The vertical integration is done using Simpson's rule. The following symbols are used:

DR = depth at half-integer j point on right edge, i + 1, of the cell.

DL = depth at half-integer j point on left edge, i, of the cell.

D2 = depth at half-integer i point on upper edge, j + 1, of the cell.

D1 = depth at half-integer i point on lower edge, j, of the cell.

$$DHUX = \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial x}$$

$$DHVY = \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial y}$$

AH = total depth at the center of the cell, a half-grid point.

#### BNRTIA

It computes the sums of the nonlinear inertia terms, RX and RY, in the x and y momentum equation at each interior point of the domain. Note that RX (i, j, k) = RY (i, j, k) = 0 for k = KN. The following symbols are used, in their order of appearance:

AH = depth either at u-point or at v-point

$$DET = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

$$DHUUX = \frac{\partial Huu}{\partial x}$$

$$DHUVX = \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial x}$$

$$DHUVY = \frac{\partial Huv}{\partial y}$$

$$DHVVY = \frac{\partial Hvv}{\partial y}$$

D2 = depth at forward half-grid point in either x or y direction.

D1 = depth at backward half-grid point in either x or y direction.

UBAR2 = average u at forward half-grid point.

UBAR1 = average u at backward half-grid point.

VBAR2 = average v at forward half-grid point.

VBAR1 = average v at backward half-grid point.

E2 = averaged  $\eta$  at (i, j + 1) or (i + 1, j)

E1 = averaged  $\eta$  at (i, j)

D2 = depth at (i, j + 1) or (i + 1, j)

D1 = depth at (i, j)

$$DUOMS = \frac{\partial u\Omega}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DVOMS = \frac{\partial v\Omega}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DUS = \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$DVS = \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma}$$

$$RX = \frac{\partial H_{uu}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H_{uv}}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial u\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial u}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

$$RY = \frac{\partial H_{uv}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H_{vv}}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial v\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

### ABNR3

It computes RX and RY for points on boundary. The tide heights at half-grid points outside the north and south boundary are computed first. Since the open boundary is in x-direction, that is, only the v-point appears, RX = 0 and RY is given by

$$RY = \frac{\partial H_{uv}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial H_{vv}}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial v\Omega}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial v}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

In the computation, it is assumed:

D2 = depth at half-grid point just outside the boundary  
 = HV (i, JN) + North Tide Height, if D2 is HB (i, JN)  
 = HV (i, 1) + South Tide Height, if D2 is HB (i, 0)

VBAR2 = v at half-grid point just outside the boundary  
 = V2 (i, JN, K) if it is north boundary  
 = V2 (i, 1, k) if it is south boundary

## BVELS

It calculates  $u^{n+1}$  (U3) and  $v^{n+1}$  (V3) at interior points by central time differencing and DuFort-Frankel scheme. Note that the horizontal diffusion of momentum is neglected in the model.

The equations for  $u$  and  $v$  are

$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial Hu}{\partial t} = fv - g \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x} + \frac{A_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial \sigma^2} - \frac{1}{H} RX$$
$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial Hv}{\partial t} = -fu - g \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y} + \frac{A_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial \sigma^2} - \frac{1}{H} RY$$

where  $RX$  and  $RY$  are the nonlinear inertia terms.

The following symbols are introduced for brevity.

$A2$  = Coriolis term

$$A4 = g \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x} \text{ or } g \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y}$$

$$A5 = \frac{1}{H} RX \text{ or } \frac{1}{H} RY$$

$A6$  = the rest of vertical diffusion term.

## ASAF3

This calculates  $v^{n+1}$  (V3) at the  $v$ -points on the south ( $j = 1$ ) and north ( $j = JN$ ) boundaries. It is similar to ABNR3. The tide heights at imaginary half-grid points just outside the south and north boundary are computed first. The term  $\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y}$  is calculated at  $v$ -point at both  $j = 1$  and  $JN$ , with tide height at outside half-grid point and  $\eta$  at inside half-grid point. Since the  $u$  velocity on these boundaries are assumed zero, the Coriolis force term  $B2$  is set to zero. Symbols  $B4$ ,  $B5$  and  $B6$  stand for pressure, convection and diffusion terms respectively.

## GIVENU

It specifies velocities at cooling system outlet and intake. These velocities are determined from power plant flowrate. The river flowrate is also simulated by imposing velocities at river entry point.

## CONV

It computes the sum of the convective terms in the energy equation at each point. Note that  $T$  is designated at half-grid points. The following symbols are used in this subroutine:

$AH$  = depth at point  $(i, j)$  where  $TC(i, j, k)$  is to be calculated.

DR = depth at forward u-point

DL = depth at backward u-point

D2 = depth at forward v-point

D1 = depth at backward v-point

DTZ (i, j) = temperature slope  $\frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma}$  at the surface

UR = forward u but at T-level

UL = backward u but at T-level

$$DHUTX = \frac{\partial HuT}{\partial x}$$

VR = forward v but at T-level

VL = backward v but at T-level

$$DHVTY = \frac{\partial HvT}{\partial y}$$

The convection term TC is written for

$$TC = \frac{\partial HuT}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial HvT}{\partial y} + H \frac{\partial \Omega T}{\partial \sigma} + (1 + \sigma) \frac{\partial T}{\partial \sigma} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial t}$$

TCOMPT

This subroutine computes temperature  $T^{n+1}$  (T3) for each point in the domain. The equation is

$$\frac{1}{H} \frac{\partial HT}{\partial t} = \frac{B_v}{H^2} \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2} + B_h \left( \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2} \right) - \frac{1}{H} TC$$

where TC is the convection term obtained from subroutine CONV. The boundary condition on solid boundary is adiabatic, but on open boundary, T is assumed known. There are three different formulas for computing the  $\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \sigma^2}$  although the same DuFort-Frankel format is used throughout. This is because the surface temperature slope is DTZ (i, j) and the bottom is adiabatic. The symbols here are

$$D2TX = \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2}$$

$$D2TY = \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial y^2}$$

GIVENT

It specifies the temperature of cooling system discharge water and river delivery.



## WCAL

This subroutine calculates vertical velocity  $w$  ( $i, j, k$ ) from modified vertical velocity  $\Omega$  ( $i, j, k$ ) by using  $\sigma$ -transformation formula. The following symbols are used:

$$DEX = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x}$$

$$DEY = \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial y}$$

$$DAHx = \frac{\partial H}{\partial x}$$

$$DAHy = \frac{\partial H}{\partial y}$$

## ANCPR

It prints continuous records of elevation, velocity and temperature at certain particular points.

All data are printed on a single line, with the first item on the line being the total simulation time TTOT in sec. Items for each point are: surface elevation, resultant velocity, direction in which the velocity vector points (deg positive clockwise from North), and temperature, in that order.

## TPRLOK

This subroutine performs the major printing tasks. The following variables are printed hourly, or controlled by printout interval TPRT:

AVR = resultant velocity, cm/sec

ANG = direction in which the velocity points

W = vertical velocity, cm/sec

ETA = surface elevation, cm

T2 = temperature, deg C

After TPRLOK is executed, the main program ANCMN prints out the total depth,  $H = h + \eta$ , at each point. Thus, the hourly printout of the relevant variables is completed. In this subroutine, there are two flags, KUV and KPROF. If both are zero, it skips the printing of velocity components  $u$  and  $v$  either presented in layers ( $k = 1, KZ$ ) or in cross section along  $x$ -direction ( $j = 1, JM$ ). These two flags are flipped only by interchanging the statements in the subroutine.

## STORET

It records all the relevant data and results of the preceding simulation hour. STORET puts one EOF on tape after each block, while the main program ANCMN puts another EOF after the last block of data is recorded.

**ZZ1**

**This subroutine finds the direction of the resultant horizontal velocity.**

## SECTION 4

### LIST OF PROGRAM SYMBOLS OF MAIN PROGRAM

This section presents the program symbols and their definition in alphabetical order. In many cases, the symbols are described with the aid of diagram to show the definition.

#### DESCRIPTION OF MAIN VARIABLES

The relative position and designation of variables are shown in Figure 2. The water depth,  $h$ , is described in integer values of  $i$  and  $j$ ; the  $u$ -component is described at half-integer value of  $j$  and integer values of  $i$  and  $k$ ; the  $v$ -component at half-integer value of  $i$  and integer values of  $j$  and  $k$ ; the  $w$ -component at integer value of  $k$  and half-integer values of  $i$  and  $j$ ; the surface elevation,  $\eta$ , is described at half-integer values of  $i$  and  $j$ ; and the temperature,  $T$ , is described at half-integer values of  $i$ ,  $j$  and  $k$ . The modified vertical velocity,  $\Omega$ , is described at the same place as  $w$ -component. Figure 3 shows the space-staggered grid system in horizontal projection.

Table 3 lists all the symbols used for dependent variables appearing in the program. Since three levels of time step are used, same variable at different level is assigned with different symbols. The rule for symbolizing the dependent variables is: for variable  $F(i\Delta x, j\Delta y, k\Delta \sigma, n\Delta t)$ ,  $F1(i, j, k)$  is used to denote the value of variable at  $n-1$ ;  $F2(i, j, k)$  is the present value; while  $F3(i, j, k)$  is the value at  $n+1$  thus to be computed; and  $FB(i, j, k)$  is the interpreted value of  $F2(i, j, k)$  at a set of grid points differing from where it is designated.

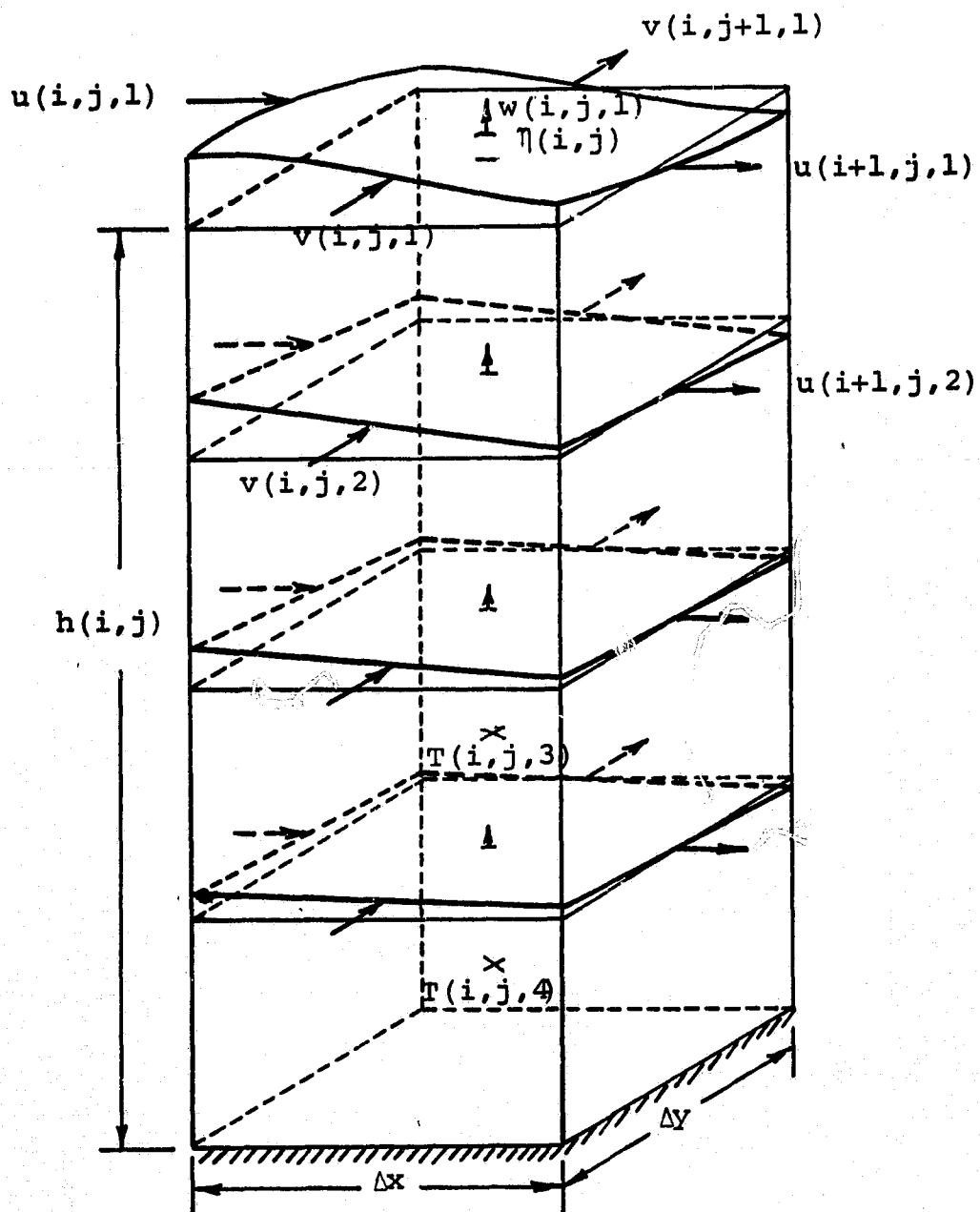


Figure 2. Relative position and designation of the variables

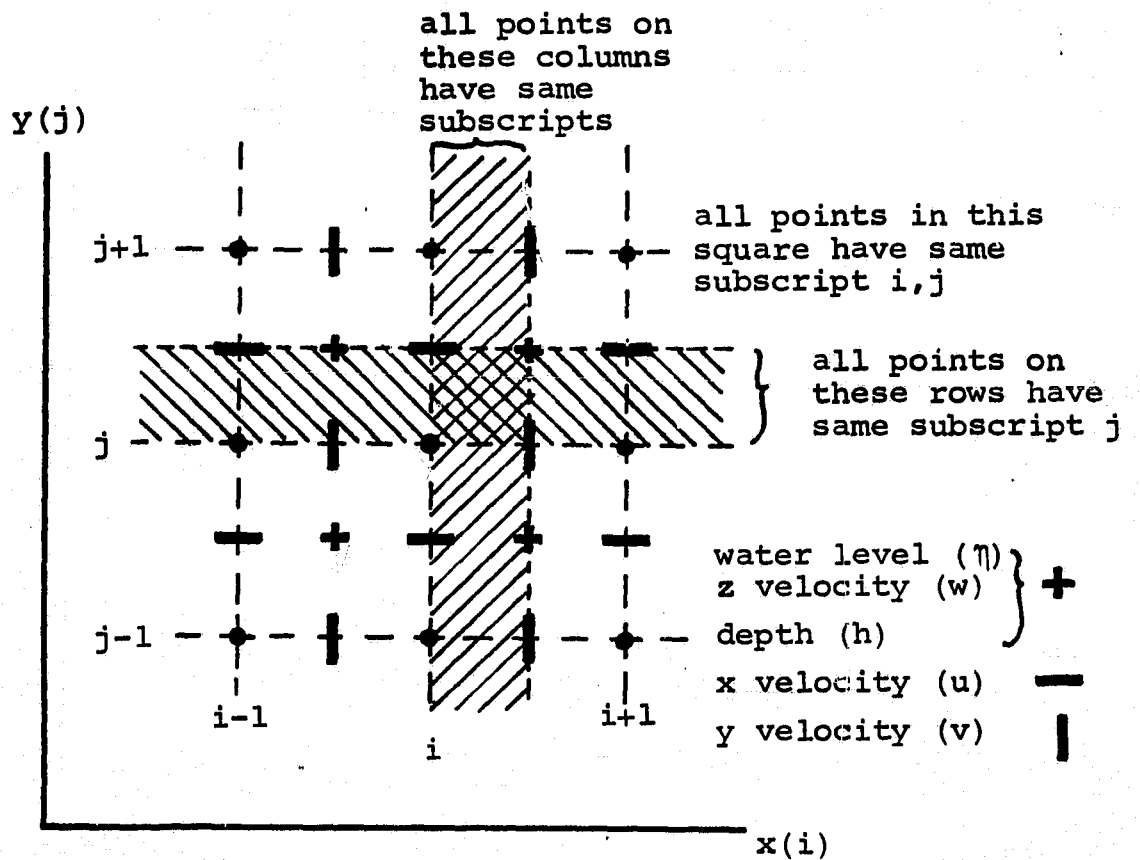


Figure 3. Space-staggered grid system - plan

TABLE 3. Symbols used in the program

Symbols	Argument	Description
U1, U2, U3, UB	(i, j, k)	u-component
V1, V2, V3, VB	(i, j, k)	v-component
T1, T2, T3, TB	(i, j, k)	Temperature T
ETA1, ETA2, ETA3	(i, j)	Surface Elevation $\eta$
TIDE1N, TIDE2N, TIDE3N	(i)	Tide Outside North Boundary
TIDE1S, TIDE2S, TIDE3S	(i)	Tide Outside South Boundary
DTZ	(i, j)	Heat Exchange at Water Surface
RX; RY; TC	(i, j, k)	Convection Terms in u; v; T equation
W; OM	(i, j, k)	w-component; Non-dimensional $\Omega$
WAT	(i, j)	Total Water Depth or $h + \eta$

Note: In the program ANCMN, ETA2 is labeled as ETA and ETX; the former is used for calculation while the latter for printout.

#### MARKER MATRICES

The following integer-valued matrices are introduced to describe the grid system and to distinguish boundary from interior.

MAR (i, j)

MAR (i, j) identifies nodes in the full-grid system, i.e.

MAR = 0, (i, j) outside of boundary, hence no calculation

MAR = 1, (i, j) inside or on a boundary, as shown in Figure 4.

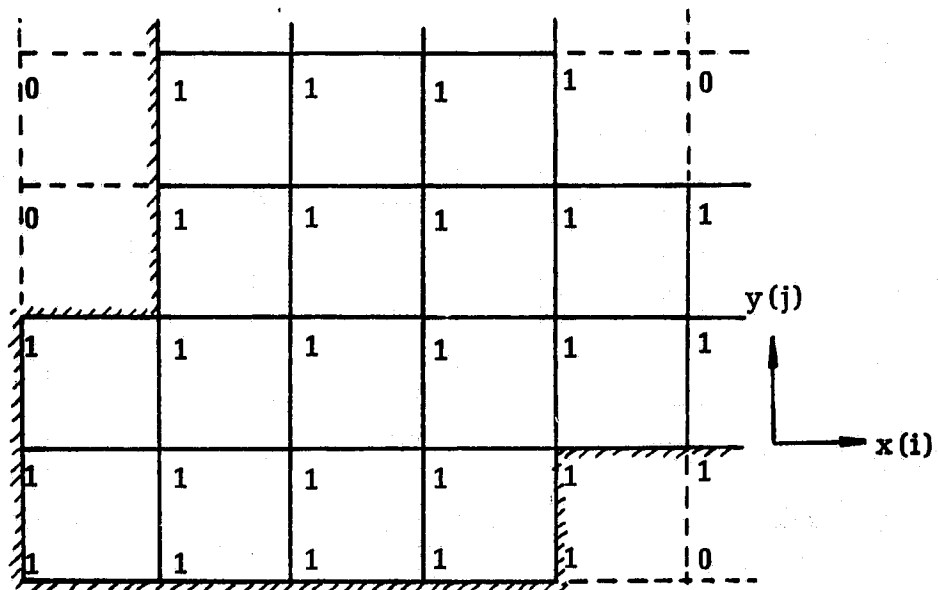


Figure 4. MAR (i, j) matrix

**MEX (i, j)**

MEX (i, j) provides marker to the half-grid system with reference to the y-direction boundaries, i.e.

MEX = 0, (i, j) outside of y-boundary, or exterior

MEX = 1, (i, j) just inside an east boundary

MEX = 2, (i, j) just inside a west boundary

MEX = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to y-boundary, or interior, as shown in Figure 5.

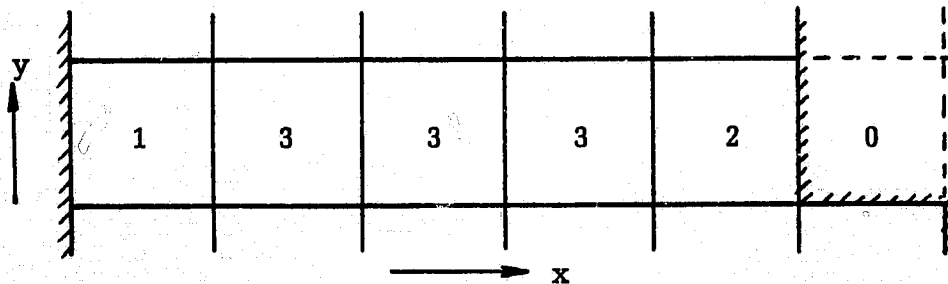


Figure 5. MEX (i, j) matrix

### MEY (i, j)

MEY (i, j) provides marker to the half-grid system with reference to the x-direction boundaries, as shown in Figure 6.

MEY = 0, (i, j) outside of x-boundary, or exterior

MEY = 1, (i, j) just inside a south boundary

MEY = 2, (i, j) just inside a north boundary

MEY = 3, (k, j) nowhere near to x-boundary, or interior

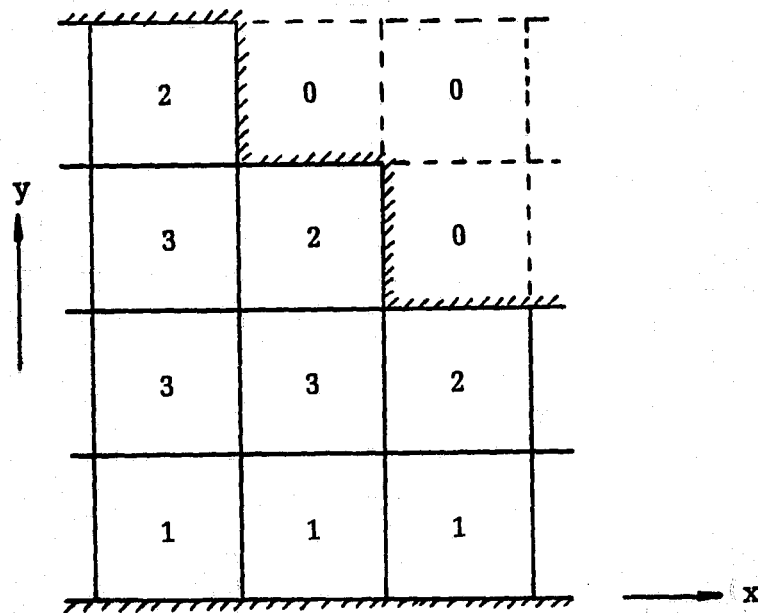


Figure 6. MEY (i, j) matrix

### MX (i, j)

MX (i, j) provides marker to u-points, as shown in Figure 6.

MX = 0, (i, j) outside of y-boundary, or exterior

MX = 1, (i, j) on east boundary

MX = 2, (i, j) on west boundary

MX = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to y-boundary



**MY (i, j)**

MY (i, j) provides marker to v-points, as also shown in Figure 6.

MY = 0, (i, j) outside of x-boundary, or exterior

MY = 1, (i, j) on south boundary

MY = 2, (i, j) on north boundary

MY = 3, (i, j) nowhere near to x-boundary

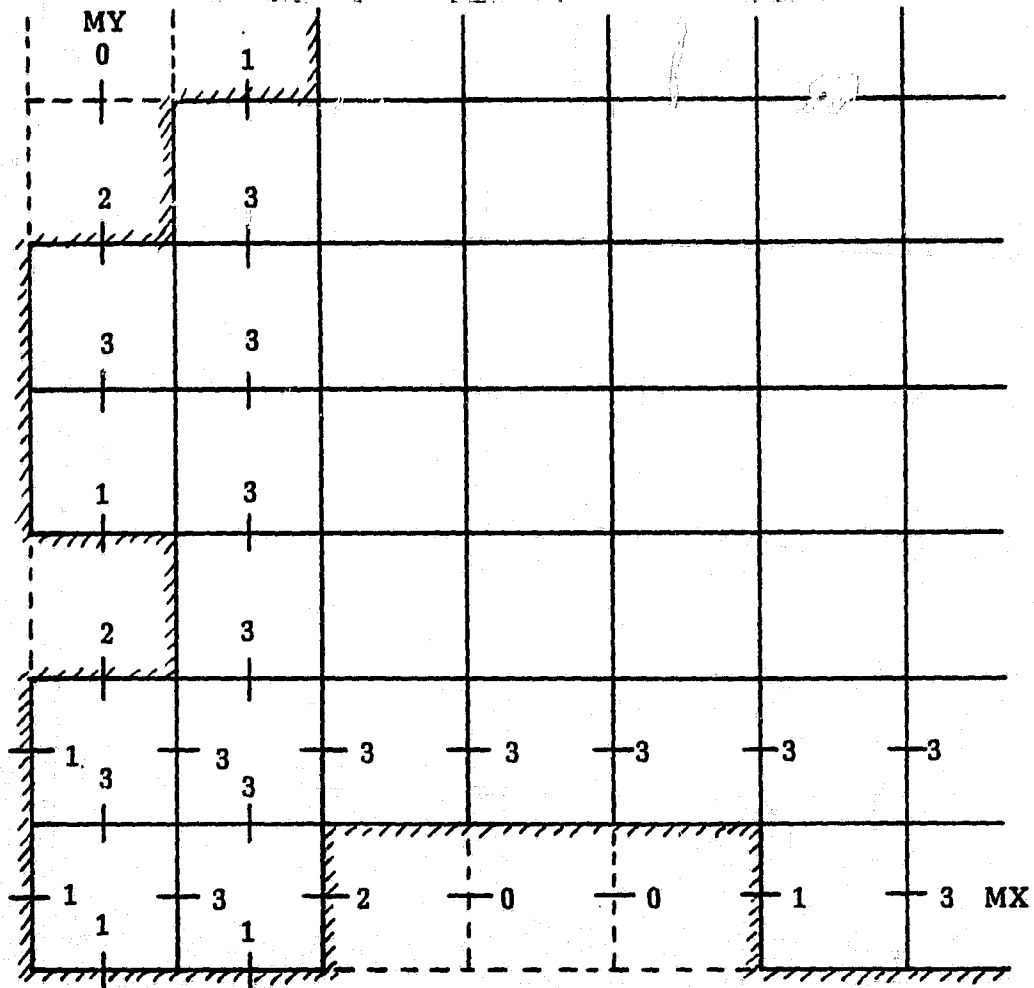


Figure 7. MX (i, j) and MY (i, j) matrices

## DEPTH MATRIX AND ITS DERIVATIVE

The bathymetry of the area of interest is given by the matrix  $ELEV(i, j)$  designated at full-grid points. The values in feet are positive for lake or inland waters as elevation above MSL. However, for coastal water, the depths are read from the survey chart and are designated by positive values. For certain periods of the year, the water level may differ from MSL; a stage (STAGE1) is added to the  $ELEV(i, j)$  to obtain the actual depth matrix  $H(i, j)$ . Note that the values of  $H(i, j)$  are in cm. To facilitate the calculation, the matrices  $HB(i, j)$ ,  $HU(i, j)$  and  $HV(i, j)$  are derived from  $H(i, j)$ , and are for depths at half-grid points, u-points and v-points, respectively. Thus, the following real-valued matrices are introduced.

$ELEV(i, j)$  elevations of the bottom with respect to MSL

$HB(i, j)$  depth at half-grid points, in accordance with MEX/MEY

$HU(i, j)$  depth at u-points, in accordance with MX

$HV(i, j)$  depth at v-points, in accordance with MY

## SIZE OF THE MATRICES, OR DIMENSIONS OF SUBSCRIPTED QUANTITIES

Let the grid work consist of  $IN \times JN \times KN$  nodes, i.e.  $IN$  nodes in  $x(i)$  direction,  $JN$  nodes in  $y(j)$  direction, and  $KN$  levels in  $z(k)$  direction. Then there are  $IM = IN - 1$  half-grid points in  $x$ -direction,  $JM = JN - 1$  half-grid points in  $y$ -direction, and  $KZ = KN - 1$  layers in  $z$  direction.

The values  $IN$ ,  $JN$ ,  $KN$ ,  $IM$  and  $JM$  are the parameters to be specified at the beginning of the program and are determined by the grid used. Therefore, the dimensions of the matrices are given in terms of these parameters. Table 4 shows the size of the matrices already defined.

TABLE 4. Size of the Matrices

Symbol	Least Size	Given Size
U1, U2, U3	(IN, JM, KN)	(IN, JN, KN)
V1, V2, V3	(IM, JN, KN)	(IN, JN, KN)
T1, T2, T3, TC, TB	(IM, JM, KZ)	(IM, JM, KN)
UB, VB	(IM, JM, KZ)	(IM, JM, KN)
W, OM	(IM, JM, KN)	(IM, JM, KN)

**TABLE 4. Size of the Matrices  
(Continued)**

Symbol	Least Size	Given Size
RX, RY	(IM, JM, KZ)	(IN, JN, KN)
ETA1, ETA, ETX, ETA3	(IM, JM)	(IM, JM)
WAT, DTZ	(IM, JM)	(IM, JM)
ELEV, H	(IN, JN)	(IN, JN)
HB	(IM, JM)	(IM, JM)
HU	(IN, JM)	(IN, JN)
HV	(IM, JN)	(IN, JN)
TIDE1N ... TIDE3S	(IM)	(IM)
AVR, ANG	(JM)	(JM)
MAR	(IN, JN)	(IN, JN)
MEX, MEY	(IM, JM)	(IM, JM)
MX	(IN, JM)	(IN, JN)
MY	(IM, JN)	(IN, JN)

AVR and ANG are used to facilitate printout of velocity and angle respectively.

**OTHER SYMBOLS OCCURRING IN PROGRAM ANCMN**

**ALREF:** Reference horizontal length L in cm.

**AV:** Vertical eddy viscosity, estimated by means of

$$A_v = 0.0018 H^{4/3}, \text{ H in cm, } A_v \text{ in cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}.$$

**BH:** Horizontal eddy diffusivity, estimated by means of

$$B_h = 0.0018 L^{4/3}, \text{ L in cm, } B_h \text{ in cm}^2 \text{ sec}^{-1}.$$

**BV:** Vertical eddy diffusivity, estimated by the same formula as  $A_v$ ,

thus turbulent Prandtl No. is one.

**DHR:** Time increment in hour as simulation continues.

**DTX:** As a check on when to printout.

**DS:** Increment in  $\sigma$ -direction, in fraction of unit.

**DT:** Time step in second.

**DX:** Increment in x-direction, in cm.

**DY:** Increment in y-direction, in cm.

**DUMS:** 2DS.

**DUMX:** 2DX.

**DUMY:** 2DY.

**EST:** Eastern standard time in the day of simulation.

**FCOR:** Coriolis factor =  $2W_e \sin(\text{latitude})$ ,  $\text{sec}^{-1}$ .

$W_e$  = earth's angular rate of rotation.

**G:** Earth's gravitation =  $980 \text{ cm sec}^{-2}$ .

**I:** Index for x-axis.

**IGO:** Flag. Set as 1 initially; it changes to 0 when the calculation becomes unstable.

**IM:** Maximum number of half-grid point in x-direction.

**IN:** Maximum number of full-grid point in x-direction.

**J:** Index for y-axis.

**JCTR:** Index for simulation hour.

**JM:** Maximum number of half-grid point in y-direction.

**JN:** Maximum number of full-grid point in x-direction.

**K:** Index for  $\sigma$ -axis.

**KN:** Maximum number of full-grid point in  $\sigma$ -direction.

**KZ:** Maximum number of half-grid point in  $\sigma$ -direction.

**KSTORE:** Flag. Set as 1 to store hourly result on tape.

Set as 0 if no store is needed.

**KVEL:** Flag. Set as 1 if velocities are to be calculated, otherwise set as 0.

**KTEMP:** Flag. Set as 1 if temperature is to be calculated, otherwise set as 0.

**LN:** Set as 1 for 1st run of present case; set as n for subsequent n<sup>th</sup> run.

**MBLOK:** Data block number which is to compare with data block NBLOK which is to be read in. Used only when LN > 1.

**NBLOK:** Index for data block.

**NCASE:** Case number.

**NCY:** Number of hours to be simulated in this run.

**QQ:** 57.3, used for changing from deg to rad.

**ROSSBY:** Rossby number.

**RR:** Water density, = 1.

**RWEX:** Number of hours between climatological input data, = 1.

**TABN:** Ambient water temperature outside of north entrance.

**TABS:** Ambient water temperature outside of south entrance.

**THETA:** Angle between north and y-axis, clockwise positive.

**TINIT:** Water temperature at initial instant before the waste heat discharge start.

**TPRT:** Time between printouts, in sec.

**TTOT:** Total simulation time, in sec.

**TZ:** Record of time for hourly printout.

**TZERO:** EST hour at the beginning of present simulation run.

The following symbols are used to specify tidal condition.

**AMPLIT:** Tide amplitude, in cm.

**DPHASE:** Phase lag per  $\Delta x$ , in hour.

**PERIOD:** Tide period, in hour.

**PHASE:** Phase difference between tides at north and south entrance.

**STAGE:** Difference in cm between daily mean level and short-term (weekly) average sea level.

**STAGE1:** Difference in cm between short-term (weekly) average sea level and long term average level (MSL).

**TSHIFT:** Time shift for adjusting tide with EST, in hour.

The following symbols are used to specify the hourly climatological conditions.

**TAIR:** Ambient air temperature, deg C.

**HUMID:** Relative humidity, fraction.

**WIND:** Wind speed,  $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$ .

**WDIR:** Direction from which wind is coming, deg measured clockwise from North.

**SRAD:** Gross solar radiation, in  $\text{BTU}/(\text{ft}^2 \text{ day})$ .

**TSURF:** Surface water temperature, deg C.

The following symbols are related to climatological data and appear in the calculation of wind stress, equilibrium ambient temperature and heat exchange at surface.

**EPSLON:** Direction to which wind blows, in rad.

**WPR:** Wind speed in  $\text{m sec}^{-1}$ .

**CTEN:** Empirical constant appears in wind stress formula.

**TAU:** Wind stress  $\tau$ .

**TAUX:** x-component of wind stress  $\tau_x$ .

**TAUY:** y-component of wind stress  $\tau_y$ .

**TDEW:** Dewpoint temperature, deg C.

**TEQ:** Equilibrium temperature, deg C.

**SK:** Surface heat exchange coefficient in  $\text{cal}/(\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec } ^\circ\text{C})$ .

## SECTION 5

### PREPARATION OF SIMULATION RUN

This section describes the preparation work needed for ANCMN run. The flow chart and the associated subroutines in Figure 1 and Table 2 are referred to in the following description.

1. Specify number of full-grid points, IN, JN, KN and number of half-grid points, IM, JM, in PARAMETER statement. Although the domain of solution under consideration is usually smaller than the rectangular space of IN x JN x KN, the marker matrices will assure that the grid points outside of domain skip the calculation. To have a clear print-out, the variables at off domain point have been set to  $10^9$ . This value is beyond the capacity of the computer printout in printing real numbers (F format) so that stars will be printed and show the off domain area.

2. Specify run number by input data LN, card #2:

For LN = 1, i.e. first run, data file or card deck of AMATN is needed.

For LN > 1, i.e. subsequent run, tape with previous result is needed.

Specify flag for storage by KSTORE, card #3:

For KSTORE = 0, desire no storage.

For KSTORE = 1, tape must be provided for storing results.

Specify flag for velocity calculation by KVEL, card #4:

For KVEL = 0, no V-calculation, thus thermal dispersion only.

For KVEL = 1, do V-calculation, thus circulation included.

Specify flag for temperature calculation by KTEMP, card #5:

For KTEMP = 0, no T-calculation, thus only a hydrodynamic model.

For KTEMP = 1, do T-calculation, a complete hydrothermal model.

Specify data block number MBLOK, to make sure the data read in from tape is correct, card #6.

Specify number of hours to be simulated in this run by NCY, card #7.

Specify the time between successive printouts by TPRT, card #8.

Specify grid size by input data DX, DY, DS, card #9.

Specify time step DT and tide data STAGE, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD, TSHIFT by input data, card #10.

Specify Coriolis factor FCOR and stage STAGE1 by data, card #11.

Specify the angle between North and the y-axis of grid system by THETA, card #12.

Specify reference length ALREF and Rossby No. ROSSBY, card #13.

Specify number of hours between weather observations RWEX, card #14.

Specify TZERO, the Eastern Standard Time when the simulation starts, card #15.

Specify water density, vertical eddy viscosity, vertical eddy and horizontal eddy diffusivity, RR, AV, BV, BH, card #16.

Specify initial temperature TINIT, a constant for whole domain, card #17.

3. In general, the first run of present case has:

LN = 1, KSTORE = 1, KVEL = 1, KTEMP = 1, MBLOK = 0.

Then the subroutines BAYBOT and BAYINI are used to initialize the calculation. This includes reading matrices, MAR, ELEV, MEX, MEY, MX, MY, by BAYBOT from data file AMATN. The same subroutine calculates the derivative height matrices, HB, HU and HV. The initialization of various variable matrices is done in subroutine BAYINI and in the main program itself.

4. In general, the continued  $n^{\text{th}}$  run has the same NCASE with:

LN = n, KSTORE = 1, KVEL = 1, KTEMP = 1.

MBLOK = index number of the data block which is to be read in; the calculation will continue thereafter. In fact, the data being read contains all the information needed to continue the run. However, to allow for the freedom of matching tide of different amplitude, period and phase shift, an additional card (#18) specifying NBLOK, TTOT, DT, EST, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD and TSHIFT is needed.



The data may be same as those contained in the tape or different from them so that the calculation goes on to follow another tide format. In accordance with this change of tide, the NBLOK, TTOT, DT, EST may be reset.

5. The main loop in the main program ANCMN is the hourly simulation loop, which is started with hourly climatological data card containing TAIR, HUMID, WIND, WDIR, SRAD and TSURF. The wind stress and equilibrium temperature are then computed and held thereafter as constants throughout that hour.

The main part of the hourly loop is an internal loop for  $\Delta t$  increment, in which the main calculation is done in the order of  $(\eta, \Omega)$ ,  $(u, v)$ ,  $T, W$ , then a printout of elevation, surface velocity and surface temperature at certain chosen half-grid points.

6. The V-calculation controlled by flag KVEL consists of subroutines BETA, BNRTIA, ABNR3, BVEL, ASAF3 and GIVENU. BETA computes  $\eta$  and  $\Omega$ . BNRTIA and ABNR3 compute the convection terms, RX and RY, for the momentum equations; this computation is decided by whether ROSSBY is zero or not. The  $(u, v)$  calculations are done by BVELS and ASAF3. The given velocities at control points are re-specified by GIVENU. The BNRTIA and BVELS are for interior points while ABNR3 and ASAF3 perform the same purpose except for normal velocity points along open boundaries, where the water elevation is specified as a function of time.

The T-calculation controlled by flag KTEMP consists of CONV, TCOMPT and GIVENT. CONV computes the convective term TC, then TCOMPT computes T, and GIVENT respecifies T at discharge points.

After the completion of marching forward to  $(n+1)\Delta t$ , the variables are relabeled and UB and VB are computed as the horizontal components of velocity at centers of  $(I, J)$  blocks. Finally, before the printout of newly obtained variables at fixed locations to serve as flow development at fixed point, the surface velocity and temperature at a critical point are compared with preset values to see whether an instability has developed. If instability does occur, the program terminates after producing a hard copy of the latest result.

7. The subroutine ANCPR produces step-by-step records of surface elevation, surface velocity and surface temperature at certain chosen points. These points are selected because of the variables that are believed to undergo the most change, as they are close to open boundaries, river exit and discharge outlet.

The hourly loop included subroutines SOTRET and TPRLOK too; the former stores the hourly results as well as all pertinent data onto tape for later uses, and the latter produces a printout of resultant horizontal velocities, vertical velocities, temperatures at four levels

and elevation of free surface. In addition, the main program ANCMN itself does the calculation and printout of total water depth,  $H = h + \eta$ , before starting next hourly loop.

8. ANCMN performs the hourly loop NCY a number of times. Therefore, NCY number of climatological data cards are needed to provide the necessary data.

**SECTION 6**  
**INPUT DATA**

The input cards for running ANCMN are given in Table 5 below. Note that the data symbols have already been defined in the previous section; however, the following remarks should be considered.

- \* Free format is used for all data input.
- \* Distinction must be made for integer and real number.
- \* The order of these cards must be followed.

**TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN**

Input	Card Content	Symbol	Definition/Value
#1	1	NCASE	= Case No.
#2	1	LN	= 1, if it is first run then data file or card deck AMATN is needed in #18 = n, if it is n <sup>th</sup> run
#3	1	KSTORE	= 0 no store, then there are no continued runs = 1 store intermediate results on tape for plotting or next run
#4	1	KVEL	= 0 no V-calculation, i.e. dispersion of T by given (u, v) field = 1 do V-calculation, so momentum is under dispersion
#5	1	KTEMP	= 0 no T-calculation, i.e. hydrodynamic only = 1 i.e. hydrothermal model
#6	1	MBLOK	= No. of latest hour of last run

TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN  
(Continued)

Input	Card Content	Symbol	Definition/Value
#7	1	NCY	= Number of hours intended for simulation in this run
#8	1	TPRT	= 3600 seconds, hourly loop
#9	3	DX	= x-direction grid size in cm
		DY	= y-direction grid size in cm
		DS	= $\sigma$ -direction grid size in nondimensional unit
#10	7	DT	= Time step in sec, follows $\Delta T < \frac{\text{Min}(\Delta X, \Delta Y)}{\sqrt{2gh_{\text{max}}}}$
		STAGE	= Average level of tide-MWL, in cm
		AMPLIT	= Amplitude of tide, in cm
		PHASE	= Phase lag of the north tide behind the south tide, in hr
		DPHASE	= Phase lag in east-west direction, in hour per $\Delta x$
		PERIOD	= Period of tide at entrances, in hr
		TSHIFT	= Time shift (in hr) for tide to agree with EST time
#11	2	FCOR	= Coriolis factor = $2W_e \sin(\text{lat})$ , in sec
		STAGE1	= MWL-MSL (datum for sounding), if MWL $\neq$ MSL, in cm
#12	1	THETA	= Clockwise angle from North to the y-axis of grid work, in deg
#13	2	ALREF	= Horizontal reference length, in cm

TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN  
(Continued)

Input	Card Content	Symbol	Definition/Value
		ROSSBY	= Rossby No. which controls whether advection is needed to account for in the equations of motion, zero or nonzero
#14	1	RWEX	= Number of hours between climatical data, generally it agrees with hourly loop
#15	1	TZERO	= EST when the simulation run starts
#16	4	RR	= Density of water = 1.0
		AV	= $0.002 (A_{HREF})^{4/3}$ , $A_{HREF}$ = reference depth in cm
		BV	= Same value as $A_v$
		BH	= $0.002 (A_{LREF})^{4/3}$
#17	1	TINIT	= Initial temperature, a constant for the whole domain
#18	A deck of cards or data file, called AMATN, to specify matrices MAR, ELEV, MEX, MEY, MX and MY. It is required only if LN = 1.		
#19	9	NBLOK	= To reset data block number
		TOTT	= To reset total time in sec if necessary
		DT	= To reset time step $\Delta T$ if necessary
		EST	= To reset EST
		AMPLIT	= If tide changes
		PHASE	= New phase lag
		DPHASE	= New phase lag per $\Delta X$
PERIOD	= If tide has different period		

**TABLE 5. Input Data for ANCMN  
(Continued)**

Input	Card Content	Symbol	Definition /Value
#20	A deck of NCY cards, each card contains six hourly weather data:	TSHIFT	= Time shift of the new tide
		TAIR	= Air temperature, deg C
		HUMID	= Relative humidity in fraction of unit
		WIND	= Surface wind speed, cm/sec
		WDIR	= Wind direction, from which direction wind is blowing
		SRAD	= Gross solar radiation, BTU/(ft <sup>2</sup> day)
		TSURF	= Ambient surface water temperature, deg C

## SECTION 7

### PLOTTING PROGRAM

This section presents the descriptions of main plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines. As mentioned earlier, the plotting and analyzing of the results constitute Part 2 of the three-dimensional, free-surface model. Here, the tape containing the hourly results of simulation is the main input. The control data cards help the user to choose the hour, the plot and the comparison. The output is in a plot tape which is used by a CALCOMP plotter to generate plots.

#### DESCRIPTION AND FLOW CHART OF PLOTMN

The purpose of PLOTMN is to read in the measured and/or calculated temperature fields and to plot the isotherms. In addition, the calculated velocity field is plotted in  $\sigma$ -planes ( $\sigma$ -axis), in certain x-cross sections (y-axis) and in y-cross sections (x-axis), and the surface elevation field is plotted in contour plots.

Since the main input is the data block from Part 1, the symbols and their dimensions agree with those that appear in ANCMN. In order to store the IR scanned surface temperature at four tidal stages for later comparison with calculated results, a TIR (IM, JM, 4) matrix is added. It is to be noted that temperature fields are interpolated at half-grid points from the mosaic IR images by hand. Several data cards containing the quantities to be used in plot caption are read in as well as control cards which assign the data block to be used (NPLOT) and the plot to be done (IPLOT). A flag NSTAND is to assign which measured temperature field is to be compared with the calculated. The algorithm for PLOTMN is simple and straightforward since no complicated calculation is involved. The only calculation is to compute average deviation of calculated temperature field from measured temperature field at the same tide stage. The average deviation is given by

$$\delta^2 = \frac{\sum_{i,j} (TB(i, j, 1) - TIR(i, j))^2}{\sum_{i,j} (i, j)}$$

where TB is the calculated temperature while TIR is the measured temperature by infrared, and  $\sum_{i,j} (i, j)$  is the number of surface half-grid points in the domain.

The isotherms of TIR and TB are the plots of main concern, as one is to be compared with the other in order to assess the accuracy of the model in predicting the hydrothermal dispersion of waste heat. Occasionally, the water surface contour, the surface current and the velocity profile are also of interest, as they depict the circulation set up by the tide and the wind in conformity with the configuration and bathymetry of the waters. The surface elevation contour is done by the subroutine ECHKON which is also used for plotting isotherms, but care must be taken to assign the contour values, since the surface elevation changes with tide; thus, the hard copy printout of surface elevation ETA must be consulted in order to choose the right contour values. The surface current is done by PLOTUV, while the velocity profiles in  $j(y)$ -cross sections and  $i(x)$ -cross sections are plotted by PLOTUW and PLOTVW, respectively. It is noted that the velocity scale for horizontal components is different from that for vertical component. The ratio is to remain the same as the ratio of horizontal to vertical length scale. Therefore, the velocity profiles are exaggerated in vertical direction; however, since the horizontal velocities of the top level ( $\sigma = 0$ ) are plotted right on the water surface, they show free-surface profiles too. Note that the  $j$ -sections and  $i$ -sections are fixed by given  $I$ - $J$ -values. They are chosen by the user's concern about the effect of plan-form configuration and bathymetry on currents.

The flow chart for the main program PLOTMN is presented in Figure 4, and the subroutines are listed in Table 4 for quick reference. It is to be noted that several CALCOMP subroutines are also listed.

## SUBROUTINES

### ECHKON

This subroutine calls subroutines CONLIN and ENDER. This program was developed by the National Hurricane center for map contouring using CALCOMP or MILGO-type plotter. ECHKON is the entry point for the package. It scans the rectangular gridded scalar field, such as surface temperature or surface elevation, to determine where to start a new contour. Each contour is done in a loop. Inside the loop the subroutine CONLIN is called to do the interpolation and drawing, and ENDER is called by CONLIN to label each contour of the same contour value. The exit of contour loop in ECHKON is made when the final contour value increased by increment has reached the specified maximum. Here, ECHKON is used for contouring TIR( $i, j, N = 1, 4$ ), TB( $i, j, 1$ ) and ETA( $i, j$ ).

### PLOTUV

It computes the horizontal resultant velocity from components  $u$  and  $v$  at each level. In general, there are four levels corresponding to  $k = 1$  to 4. However, for the present problem, only the surface current is of interest; therefore, KPLOT is set to 1.



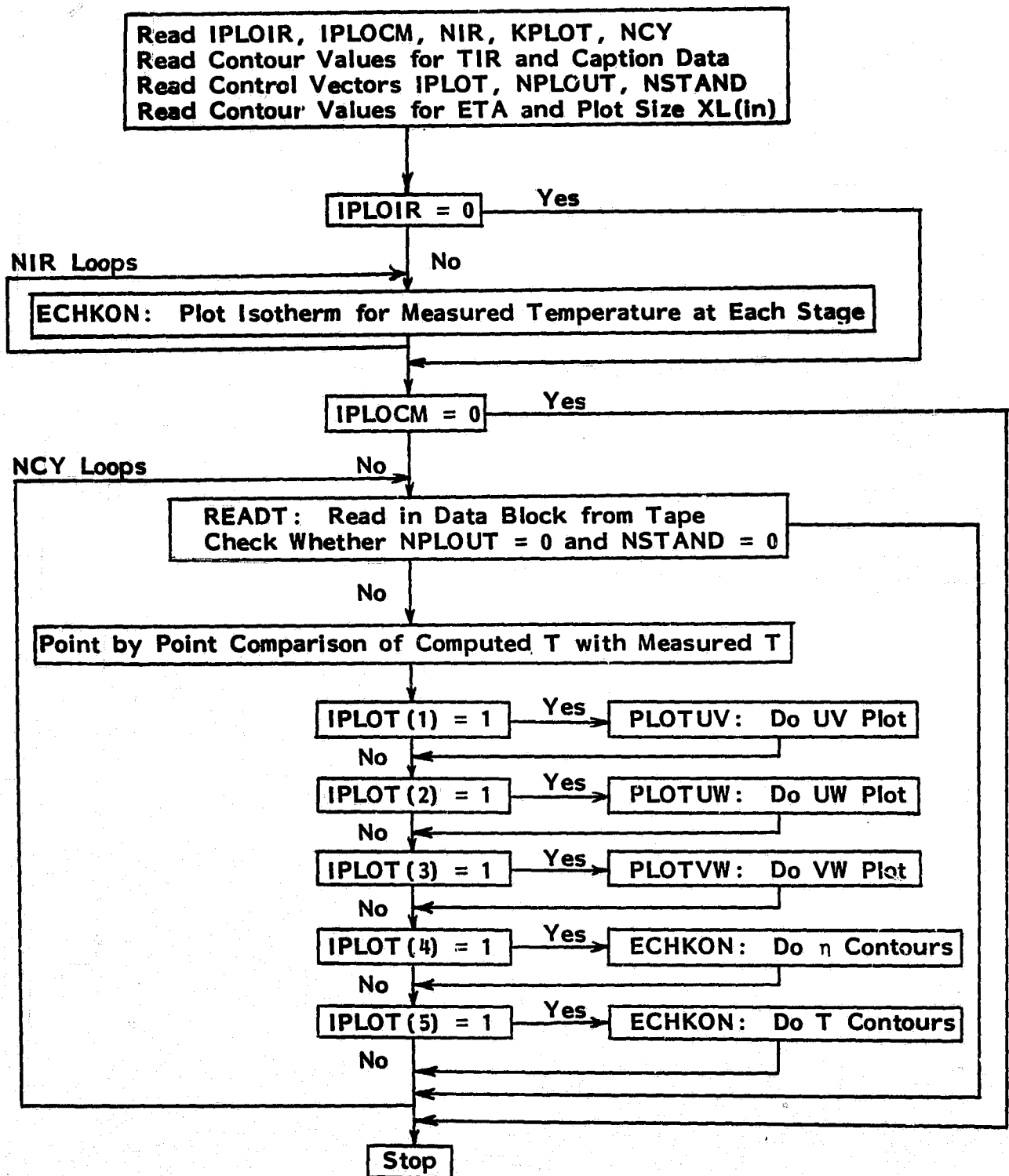


Figure 8. Flow chart for plotting program PLOTMN and its subroutines

**TABLE 6. Subroutines Required in Main Plotting Program PLOTMN**

No.	Name	Description	Remark
1	FACTOR		
2	PLOTS	Are CALCOMP Subroutines	In UCS * ACALCOMP of UNIVAC 1100
3	PLOT		
4	ECHKON	Subroutine for plotting isotherms and contour of surface elevation; also draws the domain	Calls subroutines ENDER, CONLIN, OUTLIN
5	READT	Same as READT in ANCMN, for read in-stored data from tape	
6	PLOTUV	Plot U, V on different layer, to select the layer one can choose KPLOT value; normally it is the surface layer	Calls subroutine OUTLIN
7	PLOTUW	Plot U, W on chosen J sections west-east across the bay	J section once chosen is fixed
8	PLOTVW	Plot V, W on chosen I sections south-north across the bay	I section once chosen is fixed
9	CAPTN1	Write common heading on each diagram	
10	CAPTN2	Write title for UV Plot	
11	CAPTN3	Write title for IR-T isotherms	
12	CAPTN4	Write deviation of calculated temperature from IR-T	
13	CAPTN5	Write tidal stage on the diagram	
14	CAPTN6	Write title for UW plot	
15	CAPTN7	Write title for VW plot	
16	CAPTN8	Write title for surface eleva- tion contours	

**TABLE 6. Subroutines Required in Main Plotting Program PLOTMN  
(Continued)**

No.	Name	Description	Remark
17	CAPTN 9	Write title for calculated surface isotherm	
18	ENDER	Write contour value to label contour	Subroutine of CONLIN
19	CONLIN	Called upon to draw individual contour	Subroutine of ECHKON
20	OUTLIN	Called upon to draw outline of the computational domain	Subroutine of ECHKON and PLOTUV
21	FIT	Fit a parabola to three point used in PLOTUV to interpolate water depth	Subroutine of PLOTUV
22	VECT	Calculates the velocity and calls AROHD to draw the vector	Subroutine of PLOTUV
23	AROHD	Are CALCOMP subroutines, called upon in various subroutines used in PLOTMN	In library file UCS * ACALCOMP of UNIVAC 1100
24	NUMBER		
25	SYMBOL		

## **PLOTUW**

It computes the resultant velocity based on components  $u$  and  $w$ . As mentioned, the vertical and horizontal components cannot be made to the same scale; therefore, the velocity profiles are distorted. The  $j$ -cross sections on which the velocity is computed and plotted are preassigned in the subroutine itself. For the present problem, plots are drawn for  $j = 4, 8, 12$ . All three plots are done on the same sheet.

## **PLOTVW**

It computes the resultant velocity based on components  $v$  and  $w$ , and plots the velocity vectors on the vertical cross section along  $y$ -direction. The  $i$  values are likewise preassigned in the subroutine. Here plots are drawn for  $i = 4, 8, 12$  and are on one sheet.

## **INPUT DATA**

Table 7 lists the data to for PLOTMN. Free format is used generally. The total input consists of data cards and data files, but in the list, the input data have been numbered in the order of their appearance, regardless of whether card form or file form is used.

TABLE 7. Input Data for PLOTMN

Input	Card Content	Symbol	Definition/Value
#1	5	IPLOIR	= 0, if no isotherm of IR obtained temperature is desired = 1, otherwise
		IPLOCM	= 0, if no isotherm of computed temperature is to be plotted = 1, otherwise
		NIR	= Number of IR obtained temperature fields
		KPLOT	= Number of the $\sigma$ -level to be plotted
		NCY	= Number of simulation hours
#2	NIR	TL(I)	= Array of min. contour values for TIR
#3	NIR	TH(I)	= Array of max. contour values for TIR
#4	NIR	TI(I)	= Array of increment values for TIR contouring
#5	NIR	TA1(I)	= Array of ambient temperature, assigned to out-domain points
#6	NIR	Q1(I)	= Array of EST time, for caption
#7	NIR	Q2(I)	= Array of wind speed values, for caption on TIR plot
#8	NIR	Q3(I)	= Array of wind direction values, for caption on TIR Plot
#9	NIR	Q4(I)	= Array of air temperature for caption on TIR plot
#10	NIR	Q5(I)	= Array of discharge temperature for caption on TIR plot
#11	1	Q6	= Discharge flowrate, for caption in general
#12	5	IPLOT(I)	= Array of integers to assign the plot desired

**TABLE 7. Input Data for PLOTMN  
(Continued)**

<b>Input</b>	<b>Card Content</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Definition/Value</b>
#13	NCY	NPLOUT (I)	= Array of integers to assign the hour desired to be plotted
#14	NCY	NSTAND (I)	= Array of intergers to assign the TIR to be compared with
#15	NIR	ETAL (I)	= Array of min. contour values for ETA
#16	NIR	ETAH (I)	= Array of max. contour values for ETA
#17	NIR	ETAINT (I)	= Array of increment values for ETA contouring
#18	1	XL	= Plot size in x-direction (in)
#19	2	DX, DY	= Spacing in x- and y-direction (cm)
#20	Data File	I, J	= The (i, j) value of boundary nodes, used for drawing domain's boundary
#21	Data File	TIR (I,J,N)	= To read in the IR measured temperature fields of different tidal stage, files like HDATA, EDATA, LDATA, FDATA

## REFERENCES

- Carter, C. V.** The Hydrothermal Characteristics of Shallow Lakes. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. December 1977.
- Dunn, W. E., Policastro, A. J. and R. A. Paddock.** Surface Thermal Plumes: Evaluation of Mathematical Models for the Near and Complete Field. Part One and Two. Energy and Environmental Systems Division, Great Lakes Project, Argonne National Lab., May 1975.
- Lee, S. S. and S. Sengupta.** Three-dimensional Thermal Pollution Models Volume I = Review. Department of Mechanical Engineering, SEA, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, 1978.
- Tuann, S. Y., Lee, S. S., Sengupta, S. and C. R. Lee.** Application of Three-dimensional, Free-surface Model to Shallow Tidal Waters. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Computer Methods for Partial Differential Equations, Bethlehem. June 1979.

## APPENDIX A

### EXAMPLE CASE

#### INTRODUCTION

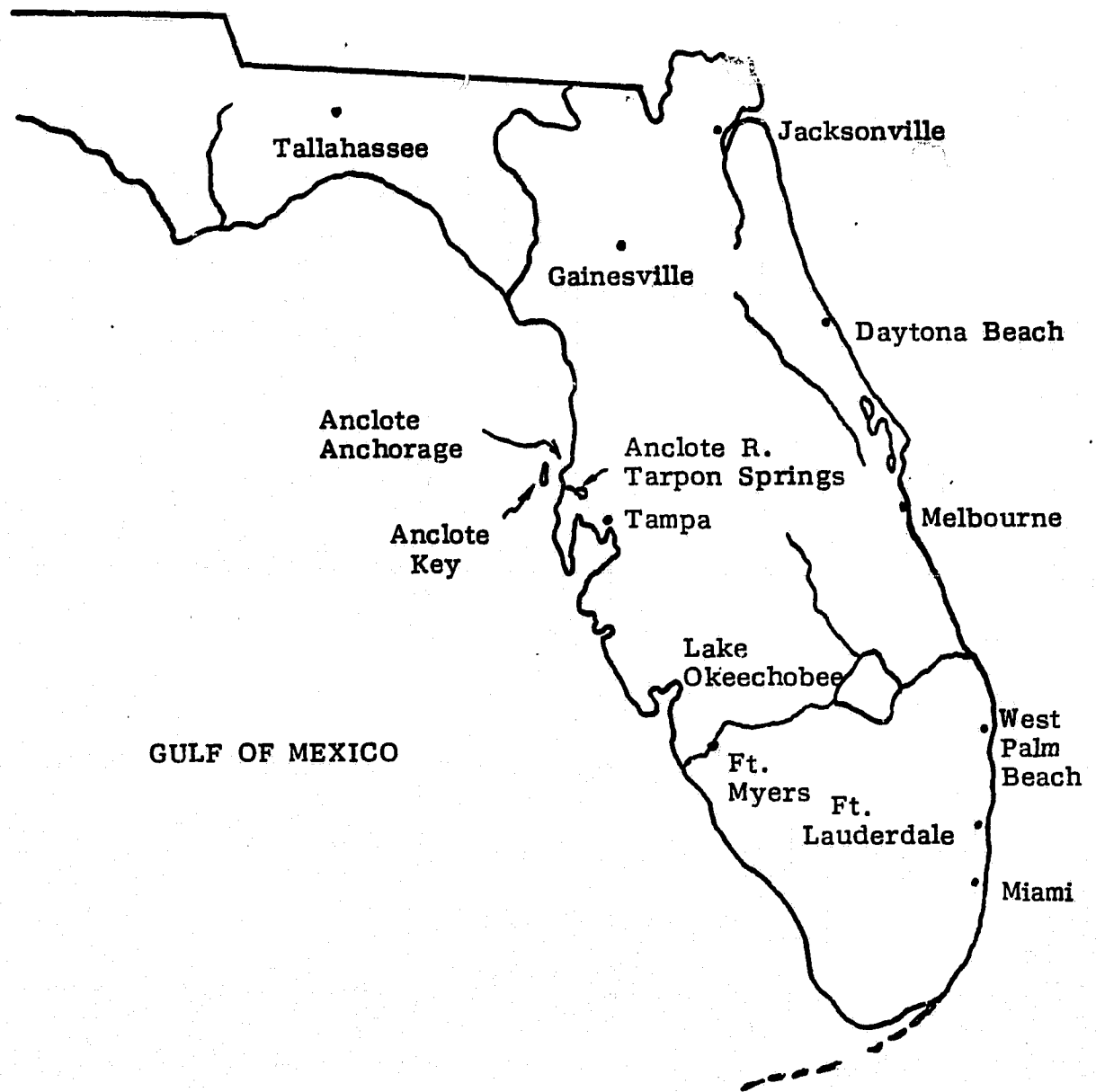
The present model has been successfully applied to thermal dispersion study at Anclote Anchorage. The Anchorage is located on Florida's Gulf coast and north of St. Petersburg (Figure 9). It is a relatively shallow passage between the mainland and the Anclote Key. A series of barrier islands separates the anchorage from the Gulf of Mexico. Through natural channels to the north and south of the Keys, the Anchorage has an unrestricted exchange of water with the Gulf.

The Anclote power plant operated by the Florida Power Corporation has two 515 MW, oil-fired, electrical generating units. Once-through cooling water is drawn from the Anclote River through a man-made canal. The six pumps delivering a total of 1,990,000 gpm ( $125.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ ) are designed to raise the water temperature  $2.8^\circ\text{C}$  above the ambient. The heated water is discharged back into the Anchorage through the discharge canal with a dredged submarine extension. The designed total flowrate is approximately 53 times the long-term average flowrate of the Anclote River. At present, only Unit 1 is operative while Unit 2 is still pending permission. That is, the present flowrate is  $62.8 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$  (995,000 gpm).

The principal driving mechanism for current circulation is tidal flux at the north and south entrances of the Anchorage. The tide is predominantly semidiurnal with mean range of 2 feet. Earlier measurements of temperature and salinity indicated the currents flow in and out through both entrances; however, the exchange appears to be stronger in the south than in the north, or the currents generally flow north during flood tide and south during ebb tide. Moreover, the wind plays an important part too. The surface current direction depends on wind blowing at wind speeds exceeding 15 mph.

The model as applied to the Anclote Anchorage shows its capacity of considering the effects of geometry and bathymetry, spatio-temporal variation of the free surface, various boundary conditions, including tides of different phase and range, surface heat transfer based on equilibrium temperature concept, and changing meteorological conditions. In addition, turbulence has been considered by using the eddy transport concept, and the effects of baroclinicity have been included. Again, the user should refer to Tuann et al. (1979) for the general review, mathe-





**Figure 9. Anclote Anchorage location in the state of Florida**

mathematical formulation, finite difference implementation and numerical method of solution.

The finite difference grid work is three dimensional and is designed to cover the area of interest. The grid size  $\Delta x \times \Delta y \times \Delta \sigma$  is that the least number of vertical layers is four. That is, a 4-layer, 5-level, vertical partition is a reasonable choice for the present generation of computer. The grid work is allowed to orient away from north-south, east-west system, but in general, the x-axis of the grid system aligns with west-east, and y-axis with south-north. Thus, the subscript i increases eastward, while j increases northward. The z-axis is chosen upward from mean water surface, while the subscript k increases downward from the water surface. That is, the k = 1 level is the free surface which is continuously changing, while k = 5 is always the bottom.

For the study of Anclote Anchorage, the grid is 16 x 14 x 5 with five levels, each with 224 nodes for a total of 1120 nodes. The grid size used is  $\Delta x = \Delta y = 417$  m. Depths off the natural coastal line are read from the Coast and Geodetic Survey chart. The maximum depth is 4 m at the south end of Anclote Key. It was found that gravity waves were the dominating consideration with regard to the maximum allowable time step  $\Delta t$ . A 15 second magnitude of  $\Delta t$  was found to work well for the present grid system.

Numerical results were obtained with the University of Miami Computing Center UNIVAC 1100 computer. The time histories of the three velocity components, (u, v, w), the surface elevation,  $\eta$ , and the temperature, T, for a 24-hour simulation period were obtained with about 90 minutes of computer time in most cases. This is a time ratio of about 16:1 (the ratio of real time to computer time).

## PROBLEM STATEMENT

Florida Power Corporation has a fossil fuel power plant situated at Tarpon Springs on the Anclote Anchorage. The discharge rate is 62.8 m<sup>3</sup>/sec of water at temperatures, in general, 2.8°C above the ambient water. On June 19-20, 1978, a team carried out an in-situ data acquisition mission to gather field data on temperature and current. At the same time, four flights by NASA/KSC were undertaken to obtain temperature by remote sensing method. These four flights were intended to cover four different tidal stages in the Anchorage. The remotely sensed data were processed into digicolor film. The in-situ measurement of surface water temperature at the time when the airborne IR data was undertaken provides a reference for IR temperature. With this reference, the isotherms were drawn from the digicolor film. The in-situ current measurement data were used in plotting current of different depth. The ground measured temperatures were used to draw surface and subsurface isotherms.

Once the model has been verified for its versatility and its capacity,

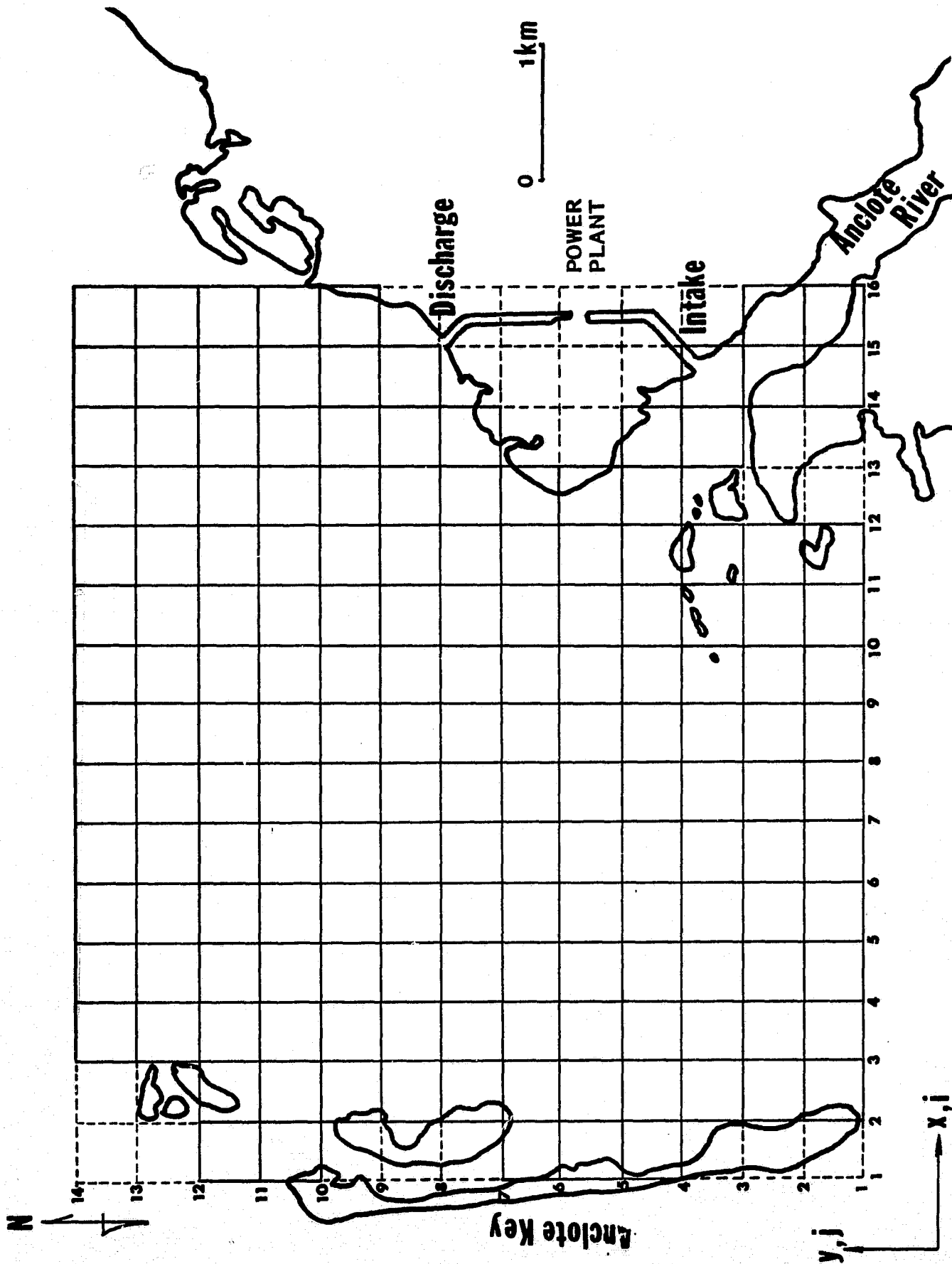


Figure 10. Grid work for the Anclote Anchorage

and in particular, to the prediction of hydrothermal development in well-mixed shallow coastal waters, the model was run with actual tidal and meteorological data as input, but the initial temperature condition either could be that of uniform state, that is to assume the power plant start impulsively, or could be that of an IR temperature field, that is using IR data as the initial temperature field. The demonstrative runs were carried out to simulate the hydrothermal situation for several days. The predicted current fields are verified against the in-situ measured currents, and the predicted isotherms are verified against the IR-obtained surface isotherms and the in-situ measured subsurface isotherms.

## CALCULATION OF PARAMETERS AND INPUT DATA

In this section, the specification grid system, reference and physical parameters, tidal and meteorological data, discharge and intake velocities, ambient and discharge temperatures will be presented. The actual calculation of some input data quantities is carried out in detail for the purpose of demonstration.

### Grid System

The map indicating the exact locations of power plant, intake and discharge outlets, and the sounding of the Anchorage was used to determine the size of the domain, the grid system to cover it, and the arrangement of intake and discharge points in the system. So, a domain of about 6 km x 5 km covering most of the Anchorage was used. A grid system of 16 x 14 was selected in the horizontal plane. The size of the grid cell is  $\Delta x = \Delta y = 416.7$  m; this size and the grid orientation has made the intake and discharge outlets to the open water fall in with nodes respectively, and the intake and discharge channels have 45° and 315° orientation respectively. The depth was specified according to sounding chart. There are five nodes in the vertical direction. This gave a total of 16 x 14 x 5 nodes. The coordinate system and grid work are shown in Figure 10. The MAR matrix, bottom elevation matrix and four additional marker matrices are stored in data file AMATN.

### Reference Quantities

L: Reference length = ALREF = Maximum Length = 6 km

BH: Horizontal eddy diffusivity =  $0.002L^{4/3} = 0.002 \times (600,000)^{4/3} = 100,000 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$

BV: Vertical eddy diffusivity =  $0.002H^{4/3}$  (H = maximum depth) =  $0.002 \times (360)^{4/3} = 6 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ sec}$

For shallow well-mixed tidal water about three times the calculated value was found suitable. Here, we use  $BV = AV = 20 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$ , i.e. Turbulent Prandtl No. = 1

RR: Density of water = 1.0

THETA: 0, since the grid system orients along North-South

RWEX: 1.0

ROSSBY: 0.0, that is, based on test run, it was shown that the nonlinear inertia terms can be safely neglected to save computation

TINIT: Initial uniform temperature or reference temperature = 20 deg C

### Calculation of Time Step, DT

In order to determine the time step, DT, the stability criterion has to be followed, which is done as follows.

$$DT < \frac{DX}{\sqrt{2gH}} = \frac{41760}{\sqrt{2 \times 980 \times 360}} = 50 \text{ sec}$$

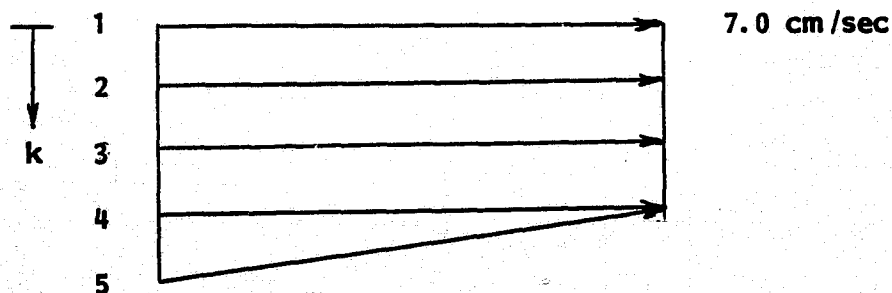
About 1/3 of this value is reasonably safe to use. Here we use DT = 15 sec.

### Calculation of Intake and Discharge Velocities

1. Flowrate = 995,000 gpm (from power plant physical data)  
= 62.8 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
= 62.8 x 10<sup>6</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/sec
2. Both intake and discharge canals are at 45° from N, therefore  
31.4 x 10<sup>6</sup> cm<sup>3</sup>/sec is crossing the Δx and Δy at the point of intake and discharge.
3. The average depth at intake and discharge is approximately 4' or 122 cm, and the width is Δx = Δy = 41760 cm, so the cross-sectional area is 41760 x 122 cm<sup>2</sup>.
4. The average velocity is:

$$U_{\text{ave}} = V_{\text{ave}} = \frac{31.4 \times 10^6}{41760 \times 122} = 6.163 \text{ cm/sec}$$

5. The velocity profiles are assumed as shown.



6. To allow for canal storage during tide change we assume the intake and discharge velocities to be sinusoidal, i.e.

$$\text{Intake: } V_3(14, 4, k) = 7 - 3 \times \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.625)\right]$$

$$U_3(15, 3, k) = V_3(14, 4, k) \quad \text{for } k = 1, 2, 3, 4$$

$$\text{Discharge: } V_3(14, 8, k) = 7 - 3 \times \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.5)\right]$$

$$U_3(15, 8, k) = -V_3(14, 8, k) \quad \text{for } k = 1, 2, 3, 4$$

where 7.625 and 7.5 are taken to be the phase shift which takes into account the time to travel from the south end of Anclote Key to the concerned point.

#### Calculation of Tide on June 20, 1978

Simulated diurnal tide is shown in Figure 11, where

1. Period = 12.5 hr
2. Stage = short term average sea level - MSL = 48 cm
3. Amplitude =  $\frac{1}{2}$  short term average tide range = 65 cm
4. Time shift = 7.125 hr

i.e. at 7.125 a.m., June 19, 1978, the tide at the south end of Anclote Key was zero.

5. W - E lapse = 0.014 hr/DX

Wave propagation speed  $C = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \times 980 \times 360} = 850 \text{ cm/sec}$   
(H = 360 cm is the maximum depth of the Anchorage.)

The time needed to travel one grid distance is

$$\frac{DX}{C} = \frac{41760}{850} = 50 \text{ sec} = 0.014 \text{ hr.}$$

We use 0.014 hr per DX for phase shift in W - E direction and the imposing tide at the south entrance is

$$\eta_s = 48 + 65 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.125 - 0.014(I - 1))\right]$$

I = grid no. in W - E direction.

6. S - N lapse = 0.15 hr.

Distance from south entrance to north entrance is about 543,000 cm.

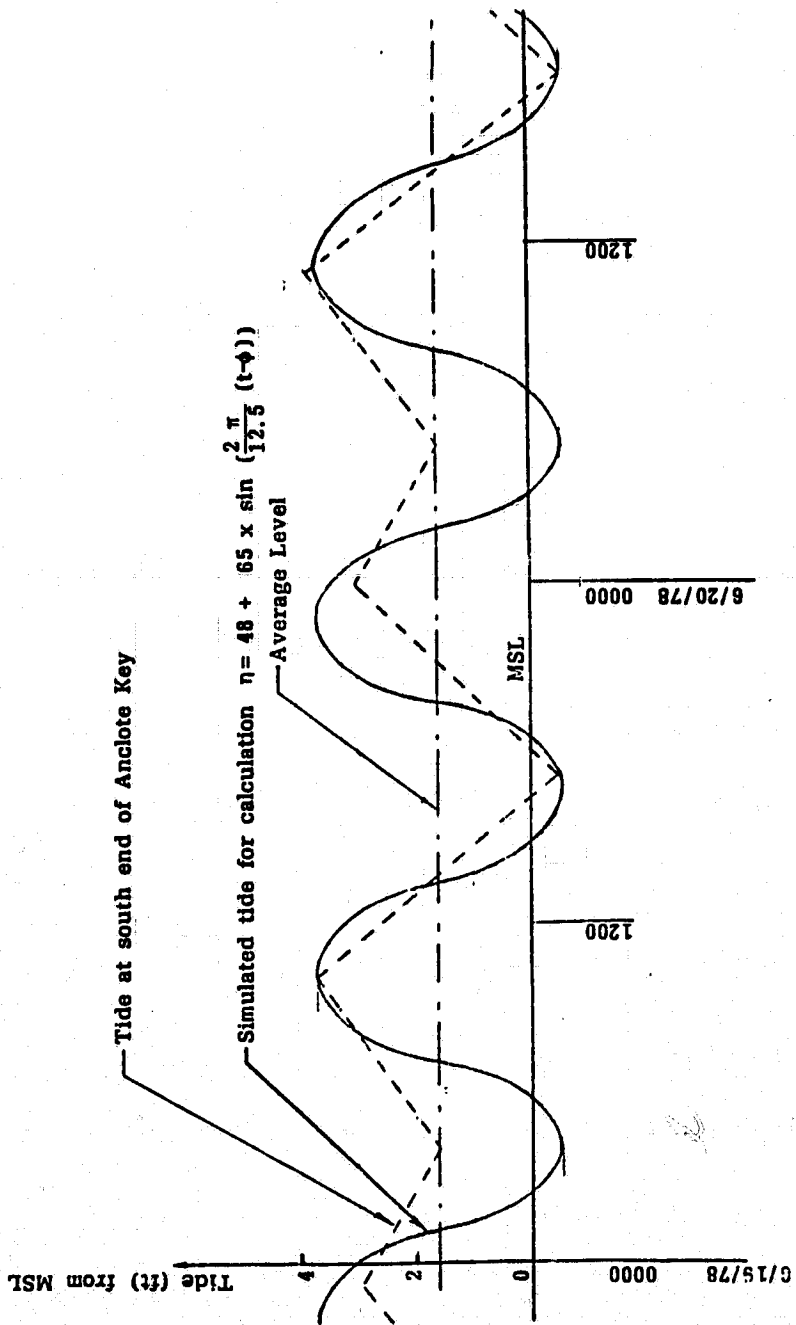


Figure 11. Semidiurnal tide for June 19-20, 1978 at south end of Ancloste Key

Time for wave to travel this distance is  $\frac{543000}{850} = 0.18$  hr. We take 0.15 hr as phase difference between the south and the north boundaries; there, the imposing tide at the north entrance is

$$\eta_n = 48 + 65 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.125 - 0.15 - 0.014(l - 1))\right]$$

### Calculation of Anclote River Flowrate and Temperature

1. The distance traveled from South Anclote Key to Tarpon Springs is 20 DX. We estimate a time lapse of 0.5 hr to account for the retardation due to buffering effect of river storage and Anclote River's natural outflow.
2. The average current is estimated to be 20 cm/sec, therefore, we take

$$U_3(16, 1, k) = 20 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.625)\right]$$

$$V_3(15, 1, k) = -20 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{12.5}(\text{EST} - 7.625)\right]$$

for  $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$ .

3. The surface elevation at Tarpon Springs is to be calculated.
4. To be in accordance with given velocities at Tarpon Springs, the temperature there is also assigned and its value has a 24 hr period instead of 12.5 hr. This temperature is

$$T_3(15, 1, k) = 26.9 + 0.5 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(\text{EST} - 12)\right]$$

where the 12 hr shift is to make the peak temperature occur at 1800. Thus, the water in and out at Tarpon Springs has a temperature ranging from 26.4 (before dawn) to 27.4 (late afternoon).

### Discharge Temperature and Gulf Water Temperature

1. On June 19-20, 1978, the recorded discharge temperature at daytime is in the range of 29.3-30.3. To account for the further drop of discharge temperature due to cooler ambient temperature at nighttime, we assume a sinusoidal variation of discharge temperature with diurnal period.
2. Discharge temperature is estimated

$$T_3(14, 8, k) = 29.4 + 0.4 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(\text{EST} - 12)\right]$$

therefore, the highest discharge temperature of 30.3°C occurs at



6 p.m. and the lowest (29.3°C) at 6 a.m.

3. The Gulf water outside the Anclote Anchorage as well as the atmosphere is sink to the heat disposal from the power plant; therefore, the boundary condition on temperature at the north and south entrance is not considered as adiabatic as in normal case of far-field thermal pollution problem. Instead, we specify the outside-anchorage ambient temperatures. Again, they are 24 hr periodic and their values should be in accordance with the measured temperature in the same neighborhood. Here in compliance with measured data, we use

$$T_{ab} = 27.0 + 0.2 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{24}(\text{EST} - 12)\right]$$

for both ambient temperature outside the south and the north boundaries.

#### EXECUTION DECKS FOR CALCULATION AND PLOTTING RUNS

The following execution decks are for use in UNIVAC 1100 computer at the University of Miami. These may have to be modified if a different computer is used. The programs and subroutines used in these runs are all compiled and stored in the file.

#### Calculation Run

##### First Run--

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.  
The file 'FILENAME' is assigned for the run.
2. @ ASG, T 8., 16N, TAPENAME1  
A tape file names '8' is being assigned. The tape is 9-track, and the reel number is 'TAPENAME1.'
3. @ PRT, S FILENAME.ANCMN  
The main program 'ANCMN' is printed.
4. @ PACK FILENAME.  
'FILENAME' is packed together, eliminating the space left by deleted elements, and thus, condensing the file.
5. @ PREP FILENAME.  
Prepare an entry point table for the 'FILENAME.'
6. @ MAP, S  
Combines relocatable elements to form an executable absolute element.
7. IN FILENAME.ANCMN
8. LIB FILENAME.

9. END
10. @ XQT
11. 3  
Case number (NCASE).
12. 1  
First run (LN).
13. 1  
Store the calculation results on to tape 'TAPENAME1' (KSTORE).
14. 1  
Calculate velocities (KVEL).
15. 1  
Calculate temperatures (KTEMP).
16. 0  
Specify numbers of the latest hour of the last run (MBLOCK).
17. 13  
Number of hours to be simulated (NCY).
18. 3600.  
Print the results at each 3600 seconds (TPRT).
19. 41760., 41760., 0.25  
Grid sizes in x-, y- and  $\sigma$ -direction (DX, DY, DS).
20. 15.0, 0., 60., 0.08, 0.005, 12.5, 7.125  
Specify time step, the difference of average tidal level and mean water level, amplitude of tide, north-south phase lag, east-west phase lag per DX, period of tide, and time shift (DT, STAGE, AMPLIT, PHASE, DPHASE, PERIOD, TSHIFT).
21. 0.66E-4, 48.8  
Coriolis factor and the difference of mean water level and mean sea level (FCOR, STAGE1).
22. 0.  
The y-axis coincides with North (THETA).
23. 8.E5, 0.  
Horizontal reference length and Rossby number (ALREF, ROSSBY).
24. 1.  
Number of hours between climatic data (RWEX).

25. 7.  
Simulation run starts at EST 0700 (TZERO).
26. 1.026, 20., 20., 50000.  
Specify water density, vertical eddy viscosity, vertical eddy diffusivity, horizontal eddy diffusivity (RR, AV, BV, BH).
27. 27.0  
Initial water temperature (TINT).
28. @ ADD FILENAME.AMATN  
Input data file 'AMATN' for specifying grid matrices and initial water depth.
29. @ ADD FILENAME.FDATA  
Input data file 'FDATA' for initializing temperature distribution.
30. @ ADD FILENAME.C2007  
Input data file 'C2007' of climatic data.
31. @ FIN  
Terminate this calculation run.

**Subsequent Run--**

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.
2. @ ASG, T 7., 16N, TAPENAME1  
A tape file named '7' is being assigned; the reel number is 'TAPENAME1.' This tape was used in the first run for storing the hourly calculation results for 13 hours in 13 blocks.
3. @ MOVE 7., 12  
Move TAPENAME1 to the 13th block which is the last hour result of the first run and is going to be used as input data for this subsequent run.
4. @ ASG, T 8., 16N, TAPENAME2  
A new tape named 'TAPENAME2' is assigned to store the calculation results of this run.
- 5-13. Same as the cards 3-11 of the first run.
14. 2  
Continuing run (LN).
- 15-17. Same as the cards 13-15 of the first run.
18. 13  
The last hour of the first run is 13.
- 19-29. Same as the cards 17-27 of the first run.

30. Same as the card 20 of the first run. If new tidal data is needed, this card has to be changed.
31. @ ADD FILENAME.FDATA  
If different IR temperature distribution is needed, FDATA has to be changed.
32. @ ADD FILENAME.C2007  
The data file C2007 has to be changed since the weather condition will be different from the first run.
33. @ FIN

### Plotting Run

1. @ ASG, A FILENAME.
2. @ ASG, T 7., 16N, TAPENAME1  
A tape file named '7' is being assigned. 'TAPENAME1' stored the results of the calculation run.
3. @ ASG, T 11., 16, TAPENAME2  
A tape file named '11' is being assigned. The tape is 7-track, and the reel number is 'TAPENAME2.' This is used for plotting tape.
4. @ PRT, S FILENAME.PLOTMN
5. @ PACK FILENAME.
6. @ PREP FILENAME.
7. @ MAP, S
8. IN FILENAME.PLOTMN
9. LIB FILENAME.
10. LIB UCS\*ACALCOMP.  
Call 'CALCOMP' plotter library.
11. END
12. @ XQT
13. 1, 1, 1, 1, 6  
Plot IR isotherms and computed isotherms; only one IR temperature field is to be plotted. Plot isotherms on the surface level only, and run for 6 simulation hours (IPLOIR, IPLOCM, NIR, KPLOT, NCY).
14. 27.5

- Minimum contour value for IR plot (TL).
15. 30.0  
Maximum contour value for IR Plot (TH).
  16. 0.75  
Increment of contour value for IR plot (TI).
  17. 27.0  
Ambient temperature (TA1).
  18. 13.  
EST for caption (Q1).
  19. 358.0  
Wind speed in cm/sec for caption (Q2).
  20. 110.  
Wind direction for caption (Q3).
  21. 29.4  
Air temperature for caption (Q4).
  22. 29.5  
Discharge temperature for caption (Q5).
  23. 62.7  
Discharge flowrate in  $\text{cm}^3/\text{sec}$  for caption (Q6).
  24. 1, 1, 1, 0, 1  
Plot UV, UW, VW velocities and isotherms (IPLLOT).
  25. 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1  
Plot the results at the 6th hour (NPLOUT).
  26. 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1  
Compare the deviation of computed temperature from IR temperature (NSTAND).
  27. 0.0  
Minimum contour value for surface height (ETAL).
  28. 0.0  
Maximum contour value for surface height (ETAH).
  29. 0.0  
Increment of contour value for surface height (ETAINT).
  30. 6.  
6" plot size in x-direction (XL).

31. 42000., 42000.  
Grid size (cm) in x- and y-direction (DX, DY).
32. @ ADD FILENAME.APER1  
Specify boundary nodes for plotting the boundary.
33. @ ADD FILENAME.EDATA  
Input data file 'EDATA;' specify IR temperature distribution at ebb tidal stage.
34. @ FIN  
Terminate this plotting run.

The input data file AMATN, FDATA, C2007, APER1 and EDATA are listed in the Appendix B. If these data are not stored in the 'FILENAME,' card decks have to be substituted.

SAMPLE OUTPUT (EST 1300, June 20, 1978)

TATR	HUMI	Q	HI	NO	MDIR	SRAD	ISURF	29.40	62	357.60	10.7	110.00	26.9	40.7	27.00	28.7
18015	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	1.1	219.	40.7	10.7	110.00	26.9	40.7	27.00	28.7
18030	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	1.1	221.	40.5	10.7	109.5	26.9	41.5	27.6	28.7
18045	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	1.1	220.	40.4	10.7	109.2	26.9	41.4	27.6	28.7
18075	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	1.1	222.	40.3	10.7	109.2	26.9	41.3	27.6	28.7
18090	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	1.1	221.	40.2	10.7	109.2	26.9	41.2	27.6	28.7
18105	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.3	1.2	223.	40.2	10.7	109.2	26.9	41.1	27.6	28.7
18135	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	1.2	223.	40.0	10.6	109.2	26.9	41.0	27.6	28.7
18150	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	1.2	224.	39.9	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.9	27.6	28.7
18165	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	37.9	1.2	224.	39.8	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.8	27.6	28.7
18180	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	1.2	226.	39.7	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.7	27.6	28.7
18195	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	1.3	227.	39.7	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.7	27.6	28.7
18210	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	1.3	227.	39.5	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.5	27.6	28.7
18225	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	37.6	1.3	228.	39.4	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.5	27.6	28.7
18240	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	1.3	229.	39.4	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.5	27.6	28.7
18255	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	1.3	229.	39.3	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.3	27.6	28.7
18270	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	1.3	230.	39.2	10.6	109.2	26.9	40.2	27.6	28.7
18285	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.2	1.3	231.	39.2	10.7	109.2	26.9	40.2	27.6	28.7
18300	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	1.3	232.	39.0	10.7	109.2	26.9	40.0	27.6	28.7
18315	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	1.3	232.	38.9	10.7	109.2	26.9	39.9	27.6	28.7
18330	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	1.4	233.	38.9	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.8	27.6	28.7
18345	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	1.4	233.	38.7	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.7	27.6	28.7
18360	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	1.4	234.	38.6	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.6	27.6	28.7
18375	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	1.4	234.	38.5	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.6	27.6	28.7
18390	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	1.4	235.	38.4	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.5	27.6	28.7
18405	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	1.5	235.	38.4	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.5	27.6	28.7
18420	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	1.5	236.	38.2	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.3	27.6	28.7
18435	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	1.5	236.	38.2	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.3	27.6	28.7
18450	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	1.5	238.	38.1	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.2	27.6	28.7
18465	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	1.5	239.	38.1	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.2	27.6	28.7
18480	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	1.6	239.	37.9	10.7	109.1	26.9	39.0	27.6	28.7
18495	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	1.6	240.	37.8	10.7	109.1	26.9	38.9	27.6	28.7
18510	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	1.6	241.	37.7	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.8	27.6	28.7
18525	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	1.6	241.	37.6	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.7	27.6	28.7
18540	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	1.6	242.	37.5	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.7	27.6	28.7
18555	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	1.6	242.	37.5	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.6	27.6	28.7
18570	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	1.7	243.	37.4	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.5	27.6	28.7
18585	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	1.7	243.	37.3	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.4	27.6	28.7
18600	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	1.7	243.	37.2	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.4	27.6	28.7
18615	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	1.7	244.	37.2	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.4	27.6	28.7
18630	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	1.7	244.	37.0	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.2	27.6	28.7
18645	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	1.8	245.	36.9	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.1	27.6	28.7
18660	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	1.8	245.	36.8	10.8	109.1	26.9	38.0	27.6	28.7
18675	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	1.8	246.	36.8	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.9	27.6	28.7
18690	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	1.8	246.	36.6	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.8	27.6	28.7
18705	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	1.9	247.	36.5	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.7	27.6	28.7
18720	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	1.9	247.	36.5	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.7	27.6	28.7
18735	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	1.9	248.	36.4	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.6	27.6	28.7
18750	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	1.9	248.	36.3	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.6	27.6	28.7
18765	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	2.0	249.	36.2	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.4	27.6	28.7
18780	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	2.0	249.	36.2	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.4	27.6	28.7
18795	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	2.0	249.	36.0	10.9	109.1	26.9	37.2	27.6	28.7
18810	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	2.0	250.	35.9	11.0	109.1	26.9	37.1	27.6	28.7
18825	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	33.9	2.2	250.	35.9	11.0	109.1	26.9	37.1	27.6	28.7
18840	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	2.2	251.	35.7	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.9	27.6	28.7
18855	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.7	2.2	251.	35.7	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.9	27.6	28.7
18870	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	2.2	252.	35.6	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.8	27.6	28.7
18885	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	2.2	252.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.8	27.6	28.7
18900	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	2.2	252.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.8	27.6	28.7
18915	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
18930	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
18945	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
18960	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
18975	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
18990	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7
19005	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	2.2	253.	35.5	11.0	109.1	26.9	36.7	27.6	28.7







20775  
20780  
20785  
20790  
20795  
20800  
20805  
20810  
20815  
20820  
20825  
20830  
20835  
20840  
20845  
20850  
20855  
20860  
20865  
20870  
20875  
20880  
20885  
20890  
20895  
20900  
20905  
20910  
20915  
20920  
20925  
20930  
20935  
20940  
20945  
20950  
20955  
20960  
20965  
20970  
20975  
20980  
20985  
20990  
20995  
21000  
21005  
21010  
21015  
21020  
21025  
21030  
21035  
21040  
21045  
21050  
21055  
21060  
21065  
21070  
21075  
21080  
21085  
21090  
21095  
21100  
21105  
21110  
21115  
21120  
21125  
21130  
21135  
21140  
21145  
21150  
21155  
21160  
21165  
21170  
21175  
21180  
21185  
21190  
21195  
21200  
21205  
21210  
21215  
21220  
21225  
21230  
21235  
21240  
21245  
21250  
21255  
21260  
21265  
21270  
21275  
21280  
21285  
21290  
21295  
21300  
21305  
21310  
21315  
21320  
21325  
21330  
21335  
21340  
21345  
21350  
21355  
21360  
21365  
21370  
21375  
21380  
21385  
21390  
21395  
21400  
21405  
21410  
21415  
21420  
21425  
21430  
21435  
21440  
21445  
21450  
21455  
21460  
21465  
21470  
21475  
21480  
21485  
21490  
21495  
21500  
21505  
21510  
21515  
21520  
21525  
21530  
21535  
21540  
21545  
21550  
21555  
21560  
21565  
21570  
21575  
21580  
21585  
21590  
21595  
21600



RESULTANT VELOCITIES AND DIRS. K= 3

I= 1	VRES=	101.4	2.0	103.7	1.7	105.0	1.4	106.3	1.1	107.6	0.8	108.9	0.5	110.2	0.2	111.5	0.0	112.8	-0.3	114.1	-0.6	115.4	-0.9	116.7	-1.2	118.0	-1.5	119.3	-1.8	120.6	-2.1	121.9	-2.4	123.2	-2.7	124.5	-3.0	125.8	-3.3	127.1	-3.6	128.4	-3.9	129.7	-4.2	131.0	-4.5	132.3	-4.8	133.6	-5.1	134.9	-5.4	136.2	-5.7	137.5	-6.0	138.8	-6.3	140.1	-6.6	141.4	-6.9	142.7	-7.2	144.0	-7.5	145.3	-7.8	146.6	-8.1	147.9	-8.4	149.2	-8.7	150.5	-9.0	151.8	-9.3	153.1	-9.6	154.4	-9.9	155.7	-10.2	157.0	-10.5	158.3	-10.8	159.6	-11.1	160.9	-11.4	162.2	-11.7	163.5	-12.0	164.8	-12.3	166.1	-12.6	167.4	-12.9	168.7	-13.2	170.0	-13.5	171.3	-13.8	172.6	-14.1	173.9	-14.4	175.2	-14.7	176.5	-15.0	177.8	-15.3	179.1	-15.6	180.4	-15.9	181.7	-16.2	183.0	-16.5	184.3	-16.8	185.6	-17.1	186.9	-17.4	188.2	-17.7	189.5	-18.0	190.8	-18.3	192.1	-18.6	193.4	-18.9	194.7	-19.2	196.0	-19.5	197.3	-19.8	198.6	-20.1	200.0	-20.4	201.3	-20.7	202.6	-21.0	203.9	-21.3	205.2	-21.6	206.5	-21.9	207.8	-22.2	209.1	-22.5	210.4	-22.8	211.7	-23.1	213.0	-23.4	214.3	-23.7	215.6	-24.0	216.9	-24.3	218.2	-24.6	219.5	-24.9	220.8	-25.2	222.1	-25.5	223.4	-25.8	224.7	-26.1	226.0	-26.4	227.3	-26.7	228.6	-27.0	229.9	-27.3	231.2	-27.6	232.5	-27.9	233.8	-28.2	235.1	-28.5	236.4	-28.8	237.7	-29.1	239.0	-29.4	240.3	-29.7	241.6	-30.0	242.9	-30.3	244.2	-30.6	245.5	-30.9	246.8	-31.2	248.1	-31.5	249.4	-31.8	250.7	-32.1	252.0	-32.4	253.3	-32.7	254.6	-33.0	255.9	-33.3	257.2	-33.6	258.5	-33.9	259.8	-34.2	261.1	-34.5	262.4	-34.8	263.7	-35.1	265.0	-35.4	266.3	-35.7	267.6	-36.0	268.9	-36.3	270.2	-36.6	271.5	-36.9	272.8	-37.2	274.1	-37.5	275.4	-37.8	276.7	-38.1	278.0	-38.4	279.3	-38.7	280.6	-39.0	281.9	-39.3	283.2	-39.6	284.5	-39.9	285.8	-40.2	287.1	-40.5	288.4	-40.8	289.7	-41.1	291.0	-41.4	292.3	-41.7	293.6	-42.0	294.9	-42.3	296.2	-42.6	297.5	-42.9	298.8	-43.2	300.1	-43.5	301.4	-43.8	302.7	-44.1	304.0	-44.4	305.3	-44.7	306.6	-45.0	307.9	-45.3	309.2	-45.6	310.5	-45.9	311.8	-46.2	313.1	-46.5	314.4	-46.8	315.7	-47.1	317.0	-47.4	318.3	-47.7	319.6	-48.0	320.9	-48.3	322.2	-48.6	323.5	-48.9	324.8	-49.2	326.1	-49.5	327.4	-49.8	328.7	-50.1	330.0	-50.4	331.3	-50.7	332.6	-51.0	333.9	-51.3	335.2	-51.6	336.5	-51.9	337.8	-52.2	339.1	-52.5	340.4	-52.8	341.7	-53.1	343.0	-53.4	344.3	-53.7	345.6	-54.0	346.9	-54.3	348.2	-54.6	349.5	-54.9	350.8	-55.2	352.1	-55.5	353.4	-55.8	354.7	-56.1	356.0	-56.4	357.3	-56.7	358.6	-57.0	359.9	-57.3	361.2	-57.6	362.5	-57.9	363.8	-58.2	365.1	-58.5	366.4	-58.8	367.7	-59.1	369.0	-59.4	370.3	-59.7	371.6	-60.0	372.9	-60.3	374.2	-60.6	375.5	-60.9	376.8	-61.2	378.1	-61.5	379.4	-61.8	380.7	-62.1	382.0	-62.4	383.3	-62.7	384.6	-63.0	385.9	-63.3	387.2	-63.6	388.5	-63.9	389.8	-64.2	391.1	-64.5	392.4	-64.8	393.7	-65.1	395.0	-65.4	396.3	-65.7	397.6	-66.0	398.9	-66.3	400.2	-66.6	401.5	-66.9	402.8	-67.2	404.1	-67.5	405.4	-67.8	406.7	-68.1	408.0	-68.4	409.3	-68.7	410.6	-69.0	411.9	-69.3	413.2	-69.6	414.5	-69.9	415.8	-70.2	417.1	-70.5	418.4	-70.8	419.7	-71.1	421.0	-71.4	422.3	-71.7	423.6	-72.0	424.9	-72.3	426.2	-72.6	427.5	-72.9	428.8	-73.2	430.1	-73.5	431.4	-73.8	432.7	-74.1	434.0	-74.4	435.3	-74.7	436.6	-75.0	437.9	-75.3	439.2	-75.6	440.5	-75.9	441.8	-76.2	443.1	-76.5	444.4	-76.8	445.7	-77.1	447.0	-77.4	448.3	-77.7	449.6	-78.0	450.9	-78.3	452.2	-78.6	453.5	-78.9	454.8	-79.2	456.1	-79.5	457.4	-79.8	458.7	-80.1	460.0	-80.4	461.3	-80.7	462.6	-81.0	463.9	-81.3	465.2	-81.6	466.5	-81.9	467.8	-82.2	469.1	-82.5	470.4	-82.8	471.7	-83.1	473.0	-83.4	474.3	-83.7	475.6	-84.0	476.9	-84.3	478.2	-84.6	479.5	-84.9	480.8	-85.2	482.1	-85.5	483.4	-85.8	484.7	-86.1	486.0	-86.4	487.3	-86.7	488.6	-87.0	489.9	-87.3	491.2	-87.6	492.5	-87.9	493.8	-88.2	495.1	-88.5	496.4	-88.8	497.7	-89.1	499.0	-89.4	500.3	-89.7	501.6	-90.0	502.9	-90.3	504.2	-90.6	505.5	-90.9	506.8	-91.2	508.1	-91.5	509.4	-91.8	510.7	-92.1	512.0	-92.4	513.3	-92.7	514.6	-93.0	515.9	-93.3	517.2	-93.6	518.5	-93.9	519.8	-94.2	521.1	-94.5	522.4	-94.8	523.7	-95.1	525.0	-95.4	526.3	-95.7	527.6	-96.0	528.9	-96.3	530.2	-96.6	531.5	-96.9	532.8	-97.2	534.1	-97.5	535.4	-97.8	536.7	-98.1	538.0	-98.4	539.3	-98.7	540.6	-99.0	541.9	-99.3	543.2	-99.6	544.5	-99.9	545.8	-100.2	547.1	-100.5	548.4	-100.8	549.7	-101.1	551.0	-101.4	552.3	-101.7	553.6	-102.0	554.9	-102.3	556.2	-102.6	557.5	-102.9	558.8	-103.2	560.1	-103.5	561.4	-103.8	562.7	-104.1	564.0	-104.4	565.3	-104.7	566.6	-105.0	567.9	-105.3	569.2	-105.6	570.5	-105.9	571.8	-106.2	573.1	-106.5	574.4	-106.8	575.7	-107.1	577.0	-107.4	578.3	-107.7	579.6	-108.0	580.9	-108.3	582.2	-108.6	583.5	-108.9	584.8	-109.2	586.1	-109.5	587.4	-109.8	588.7	-110.1	590.0	-110.4	591.3	-110.7	592.6	-111.0	593.9	-111.3	595.2	-111.6	596.5	-111.9	597.8	-112.2	599.1	-112.5	600.4	-112.8	601.7	-113.1	603.0	-113.4	604.3	-113.7	605.6	-114.0	606.9	-114.3	608.2	-114.6	609.5	-114.9	610.8	-115.2	612.1	-115.5	613.4	-115.8	614.7	-116.1	616.0	-116.4	617.3	-116.7	618.6	-117.0	619.9	-117.3	621.2	-117.6	622.5	-117.9	623.8	-118.2	625.1	-118.5	626.4	-118.8	627.7	-119.1	629.0	-119.4	630.3	-119.7	631.6	-120.0	632.9	-120.3	634.2	-120.6	635.5	-120.9	636.8	-121.2	638.1	-121.5	639.4	-121.8	640.7	-122.1	642.0	-122.4	643.3	-122.7	644.6	-123.0	645.9	-123.3	647.2	-123.6	648.5	-123.9	649.8	-124.2	651.1	-124.5	652.4	-124.8	653.7	-125.1	655.0	-125.4	656.3	-125.7	657.6	-126.0	658.9	-126.3	660.2	-126.6	661.5	-126.9	662.8	-127.2	664.1	-127.5	665.4	-127.8	666.7	-128.1	668.0	-128.4	669.3	-128.7	670.6	-129.0	671.9	-129.3	673.2	-129.6	674.5	-129.9	675.8	-130.2	677.1	-130.5	678.4	-130.8	679.7	-131.1	681.0	-131.4	682.3	-131.7	683.6	-132.0	684.9	-132.3	686.2	-132.6	687.5	-132.9	688.8	-133.2	690.1	-133.5	691.4	-133.8	692.7	-134.1	694.0	-134.4	695.3	-134.7	696.6	-135.0	697.9	-135.3	699.2	-135.6	700.5	-135.9	701.8	-136.2	703.1	-136.5	704.4	-136.8	705.7	-137.1	707.0	-137.4	708.3	-137.7	709.6	-138.0	710.9	-138.3	712.2	-138.6	713.5	-138.9	714.8	-139.2	716.1	-139.5	717.4	-139.8	718.7	-140.1	720.0	-140.4	721.3	-140.7	722.6	-141.0	723.9	-141.3	725.2	-141.6	726.5	-141.9	727.8	-142.2	729.1	-142.5	730.4	-142.8	731.7	-143.1	733.0	-143.4	734.3	-143.7	735.6	-144.0	736.9	-144.3	738.2	-144.6	739.5	-144.9	740.8	-145.2	742.1	-145.5	743.4	-145.8	744.7	-146.1	746.0	-146.4	747.3	-146.7	748.6	-147.0	749.9	-147.3	751.2	-147.6	752.5	-147.9	753.8	-148.2	755.1	-148.5	756.4	-148.8	757.7	-149.1	759.0	-149.4	760.3	-149.7	761.6	-150.0	762.9	-150.3	764.2	-150.6	765.5	-150.9	766.8	-151.2	768.1	-151.5	769.4	-151.8	770.7	-152.1	772.0	-152.4	773.3	-152.7	774.6	-153.0	775.9	-153.3	777.2	-153.6	778.5	-153.9	779.8	-154.2	781.1	-154.5	782.4	-154.8	783.7	-155.1	785.0	-155.4	786.3	-155.7	787.6	-156.0	788.9	-156.3	790.2	-156.6	791.5	-156.9	792.8	-157.2	794.1	-157.5	795.4	-157.8	796.7	-158.1	798.0	-158.4	799.3	-158.7	800.6	-159.0	801.9	-159.3	803.2	-159.6	804.5	-159.9	805.8	-160.2	807.1	-160.5	808.4	-160.8	809.7	-161.1	811.0	-161.4	812.3	-161.7	813.6	-162.0	814.9	-162.3	816.2	-162.6	817.5	-162.9	818.8	-163.2	820.1	-163.5	821.4	-163.8	822.7	-164.1	824.0	-164.4	825.3	-164.7	826.6	-165.0	827.9	-165.3	829.2	-165.6	830.5	-165.9	831.8	-166.2	833.1	-166.5	834.4	-166.8	835.7	-167.1	837.0	-167.4	838.3	-167.7	839.6	-168.0	840.9	-168.3	842.2	-168.6	843.5	-168.9	844.8	-169.2	846.1	-169.5	847.4	-169.8	848.7	-170.1	850.0	-170.4	851.3	-170.7	852.6	-171.0	853.9	-171.3	855.2	-171.6	856.5	-171.9	857.8	-172.2	859.1	-172.5	860.4	-172.8	861.7	-173.1	863.0	-173.4	864.3	-173.7	865.6	-174.0	866.9	-174.3	868.2	-174.6	869.5	-174.9	870.8	-175.2	872.1	-175.5	873.4	-175.8	874.7	-176.1	876.0	-176.4	877.3	-176.7	878.6	-177.0	879.9	-177.3	881.2	-177.6	882.5	-177.9	883.8	-178.2	885.1	-178.5	886.4	-178.8	887.7	-179.1	889.0	-179.4	890.3	-179.7	891.6	-180.0	892.9	-180.3	894.2	-180.6	895.5	-180.9	896.8	-181.2	898.1	-181.5	899.4	-181.8	900.7	-182.1	902.0	-182.4	903.3	-182.7	904.6	-183.0	905.9	-183.3	907.2	-183.6	908.5	-183.9	909.8	-184.2	911.1	-184.5	912.4	-184.8	913.7	-185.1	915.0	-185.4	916.3	-185.7	917.6	-186.0	918.9	-186.3	920.2	-186.6	921.5	-186.9	922.8	-187.2	924.1	-187.5
------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------

	W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K = 1	
I	1	0.0039
I	2	0.0041
I	3	0.0042
I	4	0.0043
I	5	0.0044
I	6	0.0045
I	7	0.0046
I	8	0.0047
I	9	0.0048
I	10	0.0049
I	11	0.0050
I	12	0.0051
I	13	0.0052
I	14	0.0053
I	15	0.0054

	W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K = 2	
I	1	0.0026
I	2	0.0027
I	3	0.0028
I	4	0.0029
I	5	0.0030
I	6	0.0031
I	7	0.0032
I	8	0.0033
I	9	0.0034
I	10	0.0035
I	11	0.0036
I	12	0.0037
I	13	0.0038
I	14	0.0039
I	15	0.0040

	W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K = 3	
I	1	0.0014
I	2	0.0015
I	3	0.0016
I	4	0.0017
I	5	0.0018
I	6	0.0019
I	7	0.0020
I	8	0.0021
I	9	0.0022
I	10	0.0023
I	11	0.0024
I	12	0.0025
I	13	0.0026
I	14	0.0027
I	15	0.0028

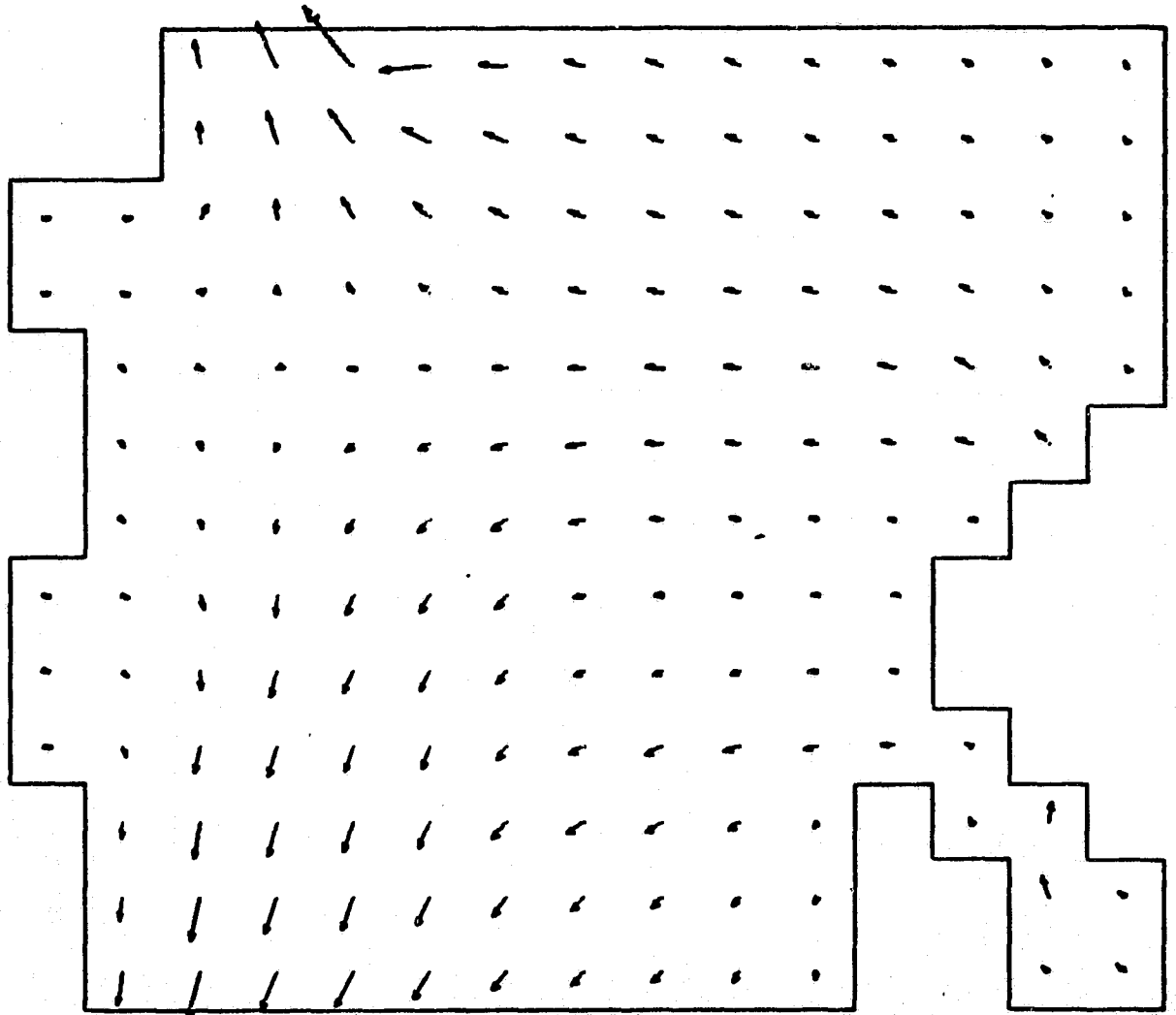
	W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K = 4	
I	1	0.0006
I	2	0.0007
I	3	0.0008
I	4	0.0009
I	5	0.0010
I	6	0.0011
I	7	0.0012
I	8	0.0013
I	9	0.0014
I	10	0.0015
I	11	0.0016
I	12	0.0017
I	13	0.0018
I	14	0.0019
I	15	0.0020



TEMPERATURES	DEG C.	M =	TEMPERATURES	DEG C.	M =	TEMPERATURES	DEG C.	M =
1	26.96	27.59	1	26.96	27.59	1	26.96	27.59
2	26.95	27.58	2	26.95	27.58	2	26.95	27.58
3	26.97	26.87	3	26.97	26.87	3	26.97	26.87
4	26.99	26.84	4	26.99	26.84	4	26.99	26.84
5	26.91	26.89	5	26.91	26.89	5	26.91	26.89
6	26.91	26.89	6	26.91	26.89	6	26.91	26.89
7	26.90	26.88	7	26.90	26.88	7	26.90	26.88
8	26.82	26.78	8	26.82	26.78	8	26.82	26.78
9	27.27	27.19	9	27.27	27.19	9	27.27	27.19
10	27.03	27.13	10	27.03	27.13	10	27.03	27.13
11	27.46	27.51	11	27.46	27.51	11	27.46	27.51
12	26.97	27.13	12	26.97	27.13	12	26.97	27.13
13	26.76	26.88	13	26.76	26.88	13	26.76	26.88
14	26.36	26.85	14	26.36	26.85	14	26.36	26.85
15	26.90	26.89	15	26.90	26.89	15	26.90	26.89
16	26.90	26.86	16	26.90	26.86	16	26.90	26.86
17	26.82	26.78	17	26.82	26.78	17	26.82	26.78
18	27.23	27.13	18	27.23	27.13	18	27.23	27.13
19	27.23	27.13	19	27.23	27.13	19	27.23	27.13
20	27.23	27.13	20	27.23	27.13	20	27.23	27.13
21	27.23	27.13	21	27.23	27.13	21	27.23	27.13
22	27.23	27.13	22	27.23	27.13	22	27.23	27.13
23	27.23	27.13	23	27.23	27.13	23	27.23	27.13
24	27.23	27.13	24	27.23	27.13	24	27.23	27.13
25	27.23	27.13	25	27.23	27.13	25	27.23	27.13
26	27.23	27.13	26	27.23	27.13	26	27.23	27.13
27	27.23	27.13	27	27.23	27.13	27	27.23	27.13
28	27.23	27.13	28	27.23	27.13	28	27.23	27.13
29	27.23	27.13	29	27.23	27.13	29	27.23	27.13
30	27.23	27.13	30	27.23	27.13	30	27.23	27.13

# SAMPLE PLOTTING

TIME(JUNE 20, 1978):	13.0
WIND SPEED(CM/SEC):	358.0
WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N):	110.
AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C):	29.4
DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C):	29.5
DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC):	62.7
LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM):	41339.
VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC):	52.49

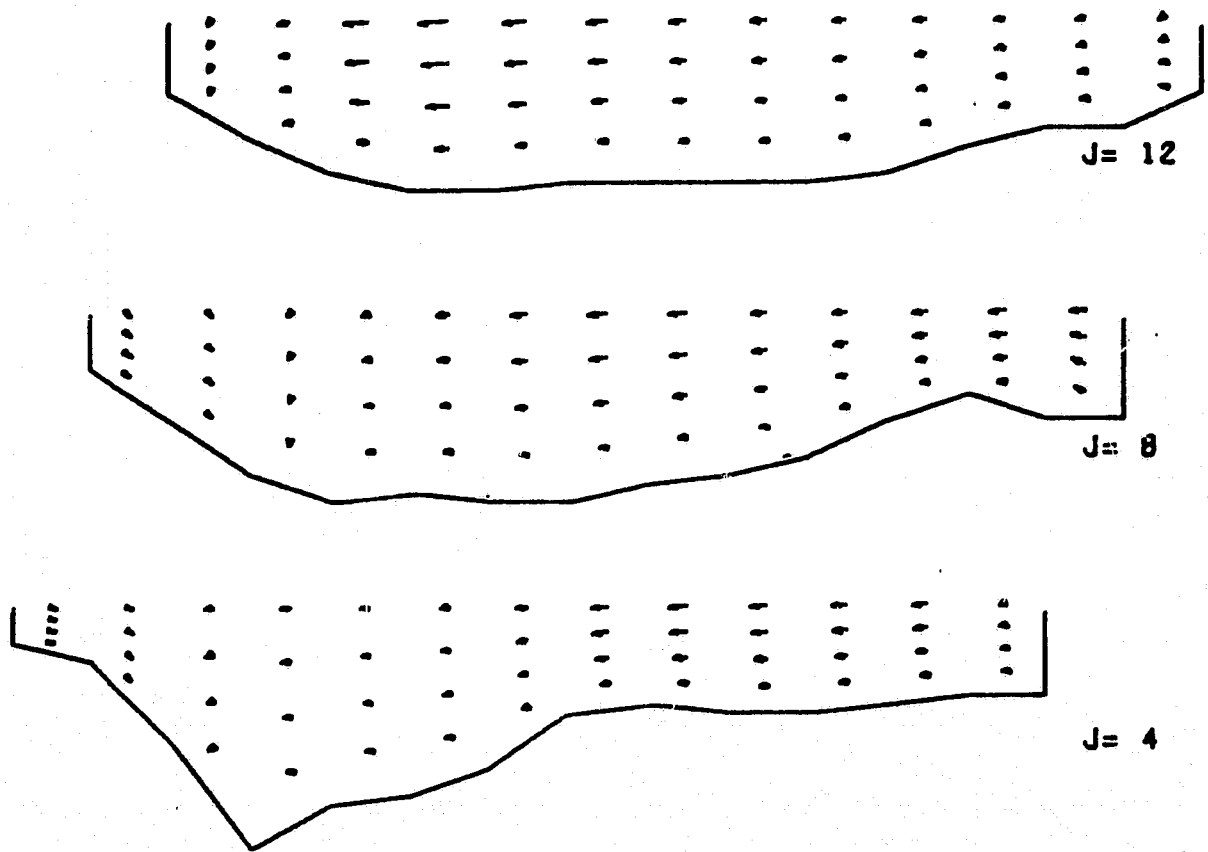


EBB TIDE

Figure 12. Surface velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling



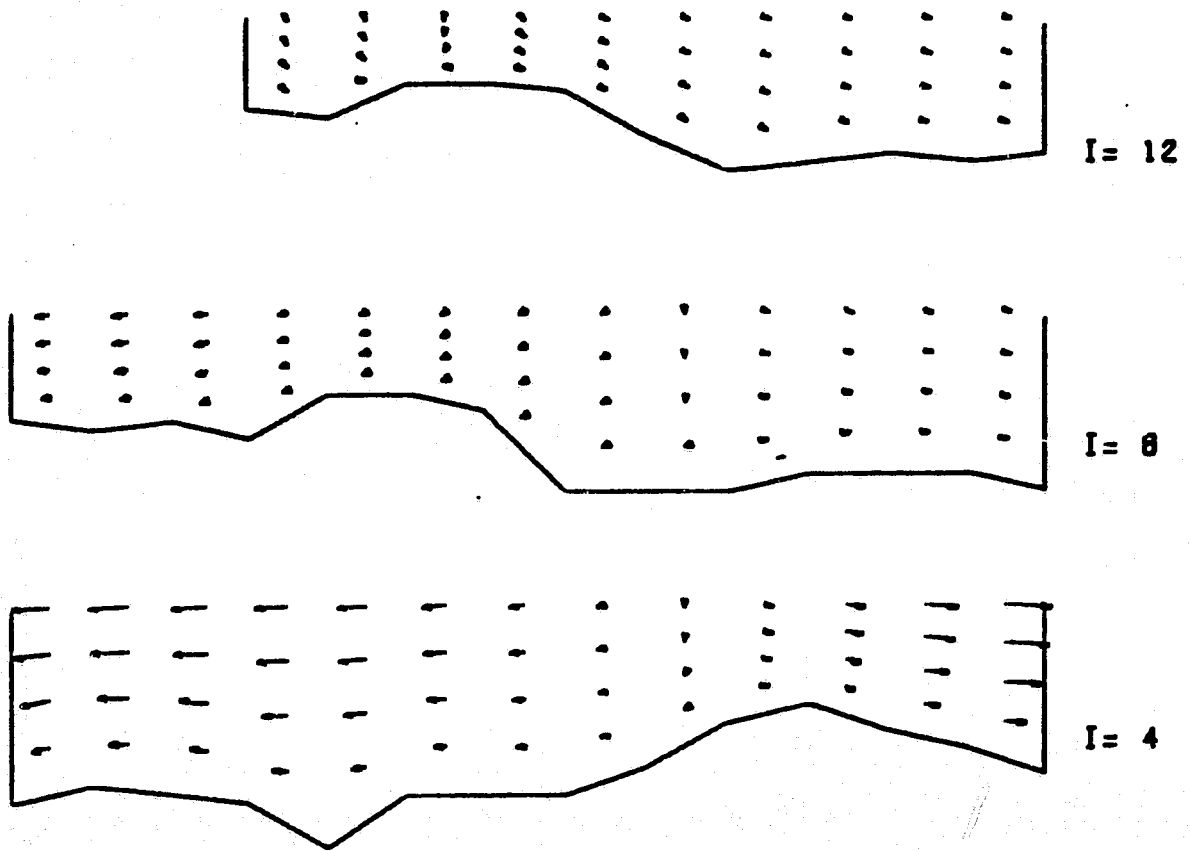
TIME(JUNE 20, 1978):	13.0
WIND SPEED(CM/SEC):	358.0
WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N):	110.
AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C):	29.4
DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C):	29.5
DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC):	62.7
LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM):	41339.
VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC):	52.49



EBB TIDE

Figure 13. UW velocity, Ancloste Anchorage by modeling

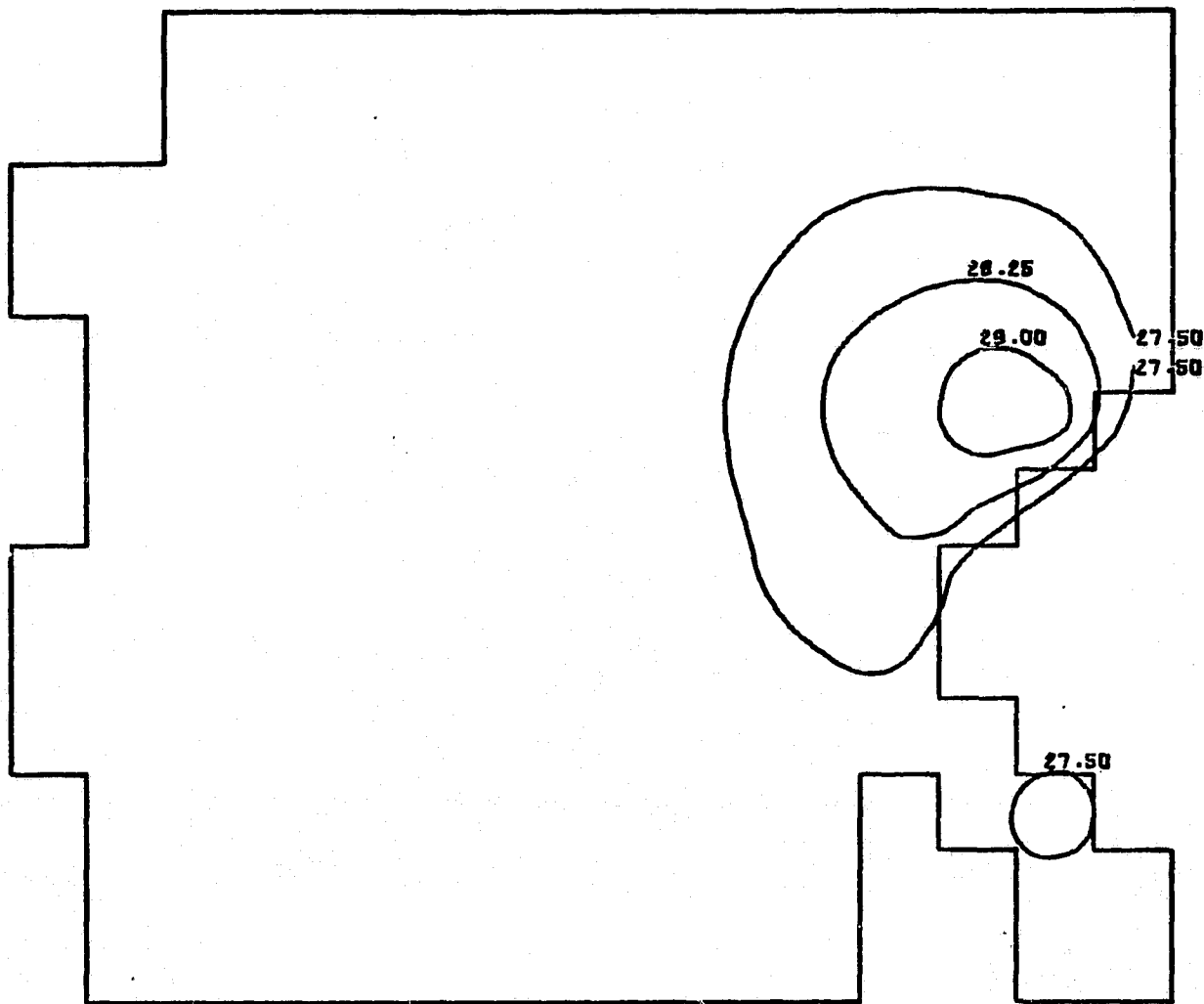
TIME(JUNE 20, 1978):	13.0
WIND SPEED(CM/SEC):	358.0
WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N):	110.
AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C):	29.4
DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C):	29.5
DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC):	62.7
LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM):	41339.
VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC):	52.49



EBB TIDE

Figure 14. VW velocity, Anclote Anchorage by modeling

TIME(JUNE 20, 1978):	13.0
WIND SPEED(CM/SEC):	358.0
WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N):	110.
AIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C):	29.4
DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C):	29.5
DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC):	62.7
LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM):	41339.
VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC):	52.49



DEVIATION FROM IR TEMP: 0.410  
 EBB TIDE

Figure 15. Surface temperature, Anclote Anchorage by modeling

**APPENDIX B**  
**FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAM LISTING**

**LIST OF SUBROUTINES OF THE MODEL**

**Calculating Part**

**1. Main Program**

**ANCMN**

**2. Subroutines Called (in order)**

**BAYBOT:** Reads grid matrices and bottom topography

**BAYINI:** Specifies initial conditions

**READT:** Reads data from tape for continuing run

**IRREAD:** Reads IR data as initial temperature distribution

**EQTEMP:** Calculates equilibrium temperature

**BETA:** Calculates surface elevation and vertical velocity in  
 $xy\sigma$  coordinates

**BNRTIA:** Calculates inertia terms in momentum eq. at interior points

**ABNR3:** Calculates inertia terms in momentum eq. on the north and  
south boundaries

**BVELS:** Calculates interior velocities

**ASAF3:** Calculates north and south boundary velocities

**GIVENU:** Specifies velocities at discharge point and river mouth

**CONV:** Calculates convective terms in energy eq.

**TCOMPT:** Calculates interior temperatures

**GIVENT:** Specifies temperature at discharge point

**WCAL:** Converts vertical velocity in  $xy\sigma$  coordinates into  $xyz$  coordinates

**ANCPR:** Prints surface height, velocity and temperature at four locations at each time step

**TPRILOK:** Main printing program

**STORET:** Stores calculating results onto the tape

**ZZI:** Finds the current direction

### 3. Data Files

**AMATN:** Specifies marker matrices and elevations

**APER1:** Specifies outline of interest area

**C2007:** Climates data on June 20, 1978, start at 0700

**HDATA:** High tide data from IR

**EDATA:** Ebb tide data from IR

**LDATA:** Low tide data from IR

**FDATA:** Flood tide data from IR

### Plotting Part

#### 1. Main Program

**PLOTMN**

#### 2. Subroutines Called (in order)

**PLOTUV:** Plots U, V velocities on different levels

**PLOTUW:** Plots U, W velocities at different j sections

**PLOTVW:** Plots V, W velocities at different i sections

**ECHKON:** Plots surface isotherms and surface height

**ENDER:** Subroutine in ECHKON, for labeling

**CONLIN:** Subroutine in ECHKON, for contouring

**CAPT1:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPT2:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN3:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN4:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN5:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN6:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN7:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN8:** Writes captions on the plot

**CAPTN9:** Writes captions on the plot

**FIT:** Fits a parabolar to three points

**VECT:** Establishes the components of a vector

**OUTLIN:** Draws the outline of interest area

\* The plotting subroutines **PLOTS, PLOT, AROHD, NUMBER, SYMBOL** are existing in UNIVAC 1100, University of Miami, CALCOMP file.

# SUBROUTINE LISTINGS

```

*FLOW(1).ANCHN FOR CREATED ON 14 DEC 79 AT 10:41:39
1 C*****
2 C MAIN PROGRAM OF 3-D, FREE-SURFACE, HYDROTHERMAL MODEL. FEATURES:
3 C CTCS & CUFORT-FRANMEL DIFFERENCING; DIFFUSION OF T CONSIDERED;
4 C NONLINEAR TERMS CAN BE INCLUDED; ASSOCIATED WITH PLOT PROGRAM-PLOTMN
5 C*****
6 C PARAMETER IN=16,JN=14,KN=5,IM=15,JM=13
7 C DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
8 C V2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
9 C CETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),HX(IN,JN),
10 C CHY(IN,JN),HARC(IN,JM),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
11 C CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),HGX(IM,JM),
12 C CHEY(IM,JM)
13 C DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN),TC(IM,JM,KN)
14 C DIMENSION AVR(JM),ANG(JM),DTZ(IM,JM),TE(IM,JM,KN)
15 C DIMENSION ETX(IM,JM),TIDE3N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE1N(IM)
16 C DIMENSION WAT(IM,JM),TIDE3S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE1S(IM)
17 C WRITE(6,267)
18
19 C **1**CASE NO UNDERTAKING, FOR LABELLING PURPOSE
20 C READ 2, NCASE
21
22 C **2**LN=1 FIRST RUN OF PRESENT CASE; >1 SUBSEQUENT RUN
23 C READ 2, LN
24
25 C **3**KSTORE=0 NO STORE( TEST RUN), =1 STORE ON TAPE
26 C READ 2, KSTORE
27
28 C **4**KVEL=0 NO V-CALCULATION, =1 DO V-CALCULATION
29 C READ 2, KVEL
30
31 C **5**KTEMP=0 NO T-CALCULATION, =1 DO T-CALCULATION
32 C READ 2, KTEMP
33
34 C **6**TO ASSURE MBLOK CONTINUE, THUS AS COUNTER OF SIMULATION HOUR
35 C READ 2, MBLOK
36
37 C **7**THIS RUN WILL DO NCY*TPRT/3600 HOURS OF SIMULATION
38 C READ 2, NCY
39
40 C **8**FOR HOURLY CYCLE TPRT=3600; OTHERWISE CLIMDATA DO LIKEWISE
41 C READ 2, TPRT
42
43 C **9**DX,DY GRID SIZE IN CM; DS SPACING IN SIGMA DIRECTION(.25)
44 C READ 2, DX,DY,DS
45
46 C **10**TIMESTEP,MWL-TEMPORAL MWL,AMPLIT,N-S PHASE DIFFERENCE,
47 C **10**E-W PHASE DIFF PER DX, TIDEPERIOD, TIDE SHIFT IN HOUR
48 C READ 2, DT,STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,DPHASE,PERIOD,ISHIFT
49
50 C **11**FCOF=CORIOIIS FACTOR,TEMPORAL MWL-ANNUAL MWL(REF. FOR SOUNDING)
51 C READ 2, FCOF,STAGE1
52
53 C **12**THE TA=ANGLE BETWEEN NORTH AND GRID Y-AXIS, POSITIVE CLOCKWISE
54 C READ 2, THETA
55
56 C **13**ALREF=REFERENCE HORIZONTAL LENGTH IN CM, ROSSBY NO(ESTIMATED)
57 C READ 2, ALREF,ROSSBY
58
59 C **14**RWEX=NO OF HOURS BETWEEN WEATHFR OBSERVATIONS(IN GENERAL HOURLY)
60 C READ 2, RWEX
61
62 C **15**TZERO=ESI OF THE DAY WHEN THE SIMULATION RUN STARTS
63 C READ 2, TZERO
64
65 C **16**DENSITY,VERT EDDY VISCOSITY,VERT & HORI EDDY DIFFUSIVITY
66 C READ 2, RR,AV,BV,BH
67
68 C **17**INITIAL TEMP FOR THE WHOLE COMPUTATIONAL DOMAIN
69 C READ 2, TINIT
70
71 C
72 C WRITE(6,32) NCASE
73 C WRITE(6,3) LN
74 C IF(KSTORE.EQ.0) WRITE(6,130)
75 C IF(KSTORE.GT.0) WRITE(6,131)
76 C 130 FORMAT(1X,'DATA NOT RECORDED ON TAPE')
77 C 131 FORMAT(1X,'DATA RECORDED ON TAPE')
78 C WRITE(6,4) NCY
79 C WRITE(6,5) DX,DY,DS,DT

```

79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157

```

WRITE(6,34) STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT.
WRITE(6,7) FCOR
WRITE(6,1C11) THETA
WRITE(6,151) ALREF
15 FORMAT(1X,'ALREF=',F12.0,' CM')
WRITE(6,72) TZERO
WRITE(6,73) RR,AV,BV,BH
WRITE(6,806) RWEX
806 FORMAT(1X,'RWEX=',F10.2)
WRITE(6,384) TINIT
384 FORMAT(1X,'TINIT=',F10.2)
72 FORMAT(1X,'TZERO=',F10.2)
73 FORMAT(1X,'RR=',F10.2,' AV=',F10.2,' BV=',F10.2,' RH=',F10.2)
G=98.0
OO=57.3
KZ=KA-1
IGO=1
THETA=THETA/CO
DUMX=2.*DX
DUMY=2.*DY
DUMS=2.*DS
IF(LA.GE.2) GO TO 1
EST=TZERO
TAUX=0.
TAUY=0.
TTOT=0.
NBLOK=0
CALL BAYBOT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
CSTAGE1)
C
C**18**A DECK OF AMATN CARDS OR FILE AMATN IS NEEDED HERE,(ONLY IF LN=1)***
C
CALL BAYINI(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
CT1,T2,T3,TC,TB,TINIT)
DO 501 I=1,IM
TIDE1S(I)=0.
TIDE2S(I)=0.
501 TIDE3S(I)=0.
DO 502 I=1,IM
TIDE1N(I)=0.
TIDE2N(I)=0.
502 TIDE3N(I)=0.
GO TO C222
C * * * * *
1 CONTINUE
CALL READT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
CETA,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
CTIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,TIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
IF(NBLOK.NE.NBLOK) GO TO 1000
C
C*****IF ANY OF FOLLOWING PARAMETERS NEED TO BE CHANGED, HERE IS CHANCE
C**19**CONT BLOCK NO. CONT TOTAL TIME,DT,EST,TIDE DATA.....FOLLOW
READ 2,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT
C
WRITE(6,34) STAGE,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT,DT
WRITE(6,33) EST,NCASE,NBLOK
C
C*****IF IR-T IS USED AS INITIAL TEMP, THEN RELIEVE FOLLOWING CALL
C*****THEN A DECK OF IR-DATA CARDS IS NEEDED IN IPREAD SUBROUTINE
222 CALL IRREAD(IM,JM,KN,T1,T2)
C
C 222 CONTINUE
C*****
C*****MAIN LOOP IN HOURLY-STEP, WITH HOURLY CLIMATICAL DATA
C*****
DO 1C0 JCTR=1,NCY
C
C**20**A DECK OF NCY CLIMATICAL DATA CARDS FOLLOWS
C**20**EACH CARD RECORDS AIR TEMP,HUMIDITY,WIND,SPEED,WDIR,SORAD,SURFACE TEMP
READ 2,TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF
C
WRITE(6,328) TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF
328 FORMAT(1X,'TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF',6F10.2)
CB=2.

```



```

150 EPSLON=(WDIR*180.)/57.3
151 WPR=WIND/100.
152 IF(WIND.LT.100.)CTEN=.00125*(WPR**2)
153 IF((WIND.GE.100.)AND.(WIND.LT.1500.))CTEN=.0005*SQR(WPR)
154 IF(WIND.GE.1500.)CTEN=.0026
155 TAU=CTEN*.00123*(WIND**2)
156 TAU=TAU*SIN(EPSLON-THETA)
157 TAU=TAU*COS(EPSLON-THETA)
158 CALL EQTEMP(TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF,TDEW,SK,TEQ)
159 DTX=TPRT
160 TZ=0.
161 C *** *****
162 7C2 CONTINUE
163 TTOT=TTOT+DT
164 T2=T2+DT
165 DHR=CT/3600.
166 EST=EST+DHR
167 C *****NORTH & SOUTH AMBIENT TEMP IS SINE OF 24 HR PERIOD, OR SPECIFIED
168 TABS=.27.0+.2*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.0))
169 TABN=.27.0+.2*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.0))
170 C
171 IF(KVEL.EQ.0) GO TO 61
172 C
173 CALL RETA(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U2,V2,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
174 CHB,HL,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,DX,DY,DS,DT)
175 IF(RCSSBY.LE.0.) GO TO 41
176 CALL BNRTIA(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
177 CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UR,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
178 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB)
179 CALL ABNR3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,EST,
180 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
181 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB,
182 CTIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,EST,STAGE,AV,TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,STAGE,
183 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
184 41 CONTINUE
185 CALL RVELS(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
186 CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UR,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
187 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
188 CAV)
189 CALL ASAF3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
190 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HR,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
191 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
192 CTIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,EST,STAGE,AV,TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,
193 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
194 CALL GIVENU(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,EST)
195 61 CONTINUE
196 C
197 IF(KTEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 63
198 C
199 CALL CONV(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,SK,RR,BV,
200 CU2,U1,V2,VR,T2,TC,HR,HU,HV,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,CR,MEX,MEY,W,DTZ,
201 CTEQ)
202 CALL TCOMPT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUMY,DUMS,
203 CHB,TC,T1,T2,T3,PEX,MEY,ETA,CR,TAIR,ETA1,ETA3,DTZ,BV,RR,TARN,TABS)
204 CALL GIVENT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,EST)
205 63 CONTINUE
206 C
207 DO 200 I=1,IM
208 DO 200 J=1,JM
209 ETX(I,J)=ETA3(I,J)
210 ETA1(I,J)=ETA(I,J)
211 200 ETA(I,J)=ETA3(I,J)
212 DO 201 I=1,IN
213 DO 201 J=1,JN
214 DO 202 K=1,KZ
215 U1(I,J,K)=U2(I,J,K)
216 U2(I,J,K)=U3(I,J,K)
217 V1(I,J,K)=V2(I,J,K)
218 V2(I,J,K)=V3(I,J,K)
219 202 CONTINUE
220 201 CONTINUE
221 DO 203 I=1,IM
222 DO 203 J=1,JM
223 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 203
224 DO 204 K=1,KZ
225 T1(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K)
226 T2(I,J,K)=T3(I,J,K)
227 UB(I,J,K)=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K))/2.

```

```

237 VB(I,J,K)=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
238 CONTINUE
239 CONTINUE
240
241 C
242 DTX=TPRT-TZ
243 CALL WCAL(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
244 CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
245 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DI,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT)
246 IF(VE(3,1,1).GE.200.) IGO=0
247 IF(AES(TB(14,2,1)).GE.50.) IGO=0
248 CALL ANCPRI(IM,JM,KN,UB,VB,ETX,TTOT,ROSSBY,THETA,TZ)
249 CONTINUE
250 IF(IGO.NE.0) GO TO 861
251 WRITE(6,703)
252 CALL TPRLOK(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETX,ETA3,
253 CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,TZ,
254 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DI,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
255 CKVEL,KTEMP,AVR,ANG,THETA)
256 GO TO 1000
257 861 CONTINUE
258 IF(TZ.LT.TPRT) GO TO 702
259 C * * * * *
260 CONTINUE
261 600 WRITE(6,607) EST,TAIR,TEQ,TABN,TABS,TAUX,TAUY
262 607 FORMAT(1X,'EST,TAIR,TEQ,TAN,TAS,TAUX,TAUY=',5F6.2,2F12.6)
263 DO 343 I=1,IM
264 DO 343 J=1,JM
265 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 343
266 DO 344 K=1,KN
267 IF(K.EQ.1) TB(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K)+((HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J))*DS/2.)*DTZ(I,J)
268 IF(K.EQ.KN) TB(I,J,K)=T2(I,J,K-1)
269 IF((K.NE.1).AND.(K.NE.KN)) TB(I,J,K)=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1))/2.
270 344 CONTINUE
271 343 CONTINUE
272 IF(KSTORE.EQ.0) GO TO 132
273 CALL STORET(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
274 ETA,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
275 CTIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,TIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
276 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
277 132 CONTINUE
278 CALL TPRLOK(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,ETX,ETA3,
279 CRX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,IB,
280 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DI,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
281 CKVEL,KTEMP,AVR,ANG,THETA)
282 WRITE(6,812)
283 812 FORMAT(1X,'WATER DEPTHS,CM')
284 DO 813 I=1,IM
285 DO 813 J=1,JM
286 WAT(I,J)=17.**9
287 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.0) WAT(I,J)=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
288 813 CONTINUE
289 DO 814 I=1,IM
290 WRITE(6,815) I,(WAT(I,J),J=1,JM)
291 815 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4,14F7.1/)
292 WRITE(6,267)
293 100 CONTINUE
294 C * * * * *
295 IF(KSTORE.EQ.0) GO TO 134
296 END FILE 8
297 WRITE(6,308)
298 308 FORMAT(1X,'DOUBLE EOF PLACED ON TAPE')
299 134 CONTINUE
300 FORMAT( )
301 3 FORMAT(1X,'LN=',I6)
302 4 FORMAT(1X,'NCY=',I10)
303 5 FORMAT(1X,'DX=',F10.0,' CM DYE=',F10.0,' CM DS=',F10.2,
304 C TIME STEP=',F10.2,' SEC')
305 7 FORMAT(1X,'FCOR=',E15.7,' PER SEC')
306 32 FORMAT(1X,'NCASE=',I4)
307 33 FORMAT(1X,'START AT EST=',F6.2,' CASE NO.=',I4,' NBLOK=',I4)
308 34 FORMAT(1X,'STAGE,AMP,N-S PHASE,E-W PHASE,PER,TSHIFT',6F7.3)
309 267 FORMAT('1')
310 703 FORMAT(1X,'COMPUTATIONS BEING STOPPED BECAUSE OF INSTABILITY')
311 1011 FORMAT(1X,'THETA',F10.1,' DEG')
312 1000 STOP
313 END

```

```

*FLOW(1),BAYBOT FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:44:24
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
C*****
C READS MARKER MATRICES & ELEV MATRIX, DETERMINES MATRICES HR, HU, HV.
C*****
SUBROUTINE BAYBOT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,PX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
CGUMX,CDUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
CSTAGE)
DIMENSION U1(IN,JM,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
CETA(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HP(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
CMEY(IN,JM)
AB=1C.**9
WRITE(6,51)
DO 99 I=1,IN
READ 2, (MAR(I,J),J=1,JN)
WRITE(6,60) I,(MAR(I,J),J=1,JN)
99 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,71)
71 FORMAT(IX,'BOTTOM ELEVATIONS BELOW MSL, FT*')
DO 37 I=1,IN
READ 2, (ELEV(I,J),J=1,JN)
WRITE(6,30) I,(ELEV(I,J),J=1,JN)
37 CONTINUE
DO 100 I=1,IN
DO 100 J=1,JN
IF(MAR(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 100
ELEV(I,J)=-ELEV(I,J)
ELEV(I,J)=30.46*ELEV(I,J)
H(I,J)=STAGE-ELEV(I,J)
H(I,J)=AMAX1(0.,H(I,J))
100 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,31)
DO 29 I=1,IN
WRITE(6,30) I,(H(I,J),J=1,JN)
29 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,52)
52 FORMAT(IX,'MEX MATRIX*')
DO 53 I=1,IM
READ 2, (MEX(I,J),J=1,JM)
WRITE(6,60) I,(MEX(I,J),J=1,JM)
53 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,54)
54 FORMAT(IX,'MEY MATRIX*')
DO 55 I=1,IM
READ 2, (MEY(I,J),J=1,JM)
WRITE(6,60) I,(MEY(I,J),J=1,JM)
55 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,1)
1 FORMAT(IX,'MX MATRIX*')
DO 826 I=1,IN
READ 2, (MX(I,J),J=1,JM)
WRITE(6,60) I,(MX(I,J),J=1,JM)
826 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,3)
3 FORMAT(IX,'MY MATRIX*')
DO 402 I=1,IM
READ 2, (MY(I,J),J=1,JN)
WRITE(6,60) I,(MY(I,J),J=1,JN)
402 CONTINUE
DO 101 I=1,IN
DO 101 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 101
HB(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I+1,J)+H(I+1,J+1)+H(I,J+1))/4.
101 CONTINUE
DO 102 I=1,IN
DO 102 J=1,JM
IF(MY(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 102
HU(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I,J+1))/2.
102 CONTINUE
DO 103 I=1,IM
DO 103 J=1,JN
IF(MY(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 103
HV(I,J)=(H(I,J)+H(I+1,J))/2.
103 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,109)
109 FORMAT(IX,'HB MATRIX*')

```

```

79      DO 110 I=1,IM
80      110 WRITE(6,30) I,(HB(I,J),J=1,JM)
81      WRITE(6,111)
82      111 FORMAT(IX,'HU MATRIX')
83      DO 112 I=1,IN
84      112 WRITE(6,30) I,(HU(I,J),J=1,JM)
85      WRITE(6,113)
86      113 FORMAT(IX,'HV MATRIX')
87      DO 114 I=1,IM
88      114 WRITE(6,30) I,(HV(I,J),J=1,JN)
89      2   FORMAT( )
90      30  FORMAT(IX,' I= ',I4,15F8.1)
91      31  FORMAT(IX,' WATER DEPTHS, CM')
92      40  FORMAT(IX,' I= ',I4,15E8.2)
93      41  FORMAT(IX,' BOTTOM SLOPES, CM/CM')
94      51  FORMAT(IX,' MAR MATRIX')
95      60  FORMAT(IX,' I= ',I4,10X,15I4)
96      61  FORMAT(IX,' STAGE= ',F10.2)
97      250 FORMAT('1')
98      RETURN
99      END

```

\*FLOW(1).BAYINI FOF CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:45:24

```
1 C*****
2 C INITIALIZES MOST OF THE DEPENDANT VARIABLES
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE BAYINI(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
5 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
6 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,CX,OY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
7 CT1,T2,T3,TC,TB,TINIT)
8 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
9 CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
10 CETA(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
11 CMY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
12 CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
13 CHEY(IN,JM),TE(IN,JM,KN)
14 DIMENSION T1(IN,JM,KN),T2(IN,JM,KN),T3(IN,JM,KN),TC(IN,JM,KN)
15 KZ=KN-1
16 DO 100 I=1,IN
17 DO 100 J=1,JN
18 DO 100 K=1,KN
19 U1(I,J,K)=0.
20 U2(I,J,K)=0.
21 U3(I,J,K)=0.
22 V1(I,J,K)=0.
23 V2(I,J,K)=0.
24 V3(I,J,K)=0.
25 RX(I,J,K)=0.
26 RY(I,J,K)=0.
27 100 CONTINUE
28 DO 200 I=1,IM
29 DO 200 J=1,JM
30 CTA1(I,J)=0.
31 CETA(I,J)=0.
32 CETA3(I,J)=0.
33 DO 300 K=1,KN
34 UB(I,J,K)=0.
35 VB(I,J,K)=0.
36 W(I,J,K)=0.
37 OM(I,J,K)=0.
38 T1(I,J,K)=TINIT
39 T2(I,J,K)=TINIT
40 T3(I,J,K)=TINIT
41 TC(I,J,K)=0.
42 TR(I,J,K)=TINIT
43 300 CONTINUE
44 200 CONTINUE
45 ABJ=10.**9
46 DO 400 I=1,IM
47 DO 400 J=1,JM
48 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.0) GO TO 400
49 ETA1(I,J)=ABJ
50 CTA1(I,J)=ABJ
51 CETA(I,J)=ABJ
52 CETA3(I,J)=ABJ
53 DO 500 K=1,KN
54 TB(I,J,K)=ABJ
55 W(I,J,K)=ABJ
56 500 CONTINUE
57 400 CONTINUE
58 RETURN
59 END
```

```

*FLOW(1).READT FOR CREATED ON 7 DEC 79 AT 10:08:01
1 C*****
2 C READS IN HOURLY RESULT STORED IN TAPE FOR CONTINUE RUN OR PLOTTING
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE REACT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TB,
5 CETA,FX,MY,MAR,H,HR,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
6 CTIDEIN,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,TIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
7 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
8 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
9 CH(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),FX(IN,JN),HY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),
10 CH(IN,JN),HR(IM,JM),UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),
11 CHUIA(JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),TB(IM,JM,KN)
12 DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),TIDEIN(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM)
13 DIMENSION T2(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
14 1 CONTINUE
15 READ (7,END=1) NBLOK
16 READ (7) ((U1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
17 C((U2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
18 C((V1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
19 C((V2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
20 C((MAF(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
21 C((MX(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
22 C((MY(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
23 C((HU(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
24 C((HV(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
25 C((HI(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
26 READ (7) ((W(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
27 C((UF(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
28 C((VF(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
29 C((TI(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
30 C((TE(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
31 C((ET(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
32 C((ETA(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
33 C((MEX(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
34 C((MEY(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
35 C((HB(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IM),
36 C((TIDEIN(I),I=1,IM),
37 C((TIDE2N(I),I=1,IM),
38 C((TIDE3N(I),I=1,IM),
39 C((TIDE1S(I),I=1,IM),
40 C((TIDE2S(I),I=1,IM),
41 C((TIDE3S(I),I=1,IM),
42 READ (7) TTOT,NCASE,DT,STAGE,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,
43 CPERIOD)
44 READ (7,END=500) AAA
45 WRITE(6,2)
46 2 FORMAT(1X,'NO EOF AT END OF DATA')
47 NBLOK=-100
48 GO TO 1000
49 500 CONTINUE
50 WRITE(6,112) TTOT,NCASE,NBLOK
51 112 FORMAT(1X,'DATA READ FROM TAPE, TTOT=',F10.0,
52 C CASE NBR=',15,' BLOK NBR=',15)
53 1000 RETURN
54 END
55

```

\*FLOW(1).IRREAD SYF CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 09:47:52

```
1 C*****
2 C IN THE CASE OF STARTING FROM GIVEN T-FIELD, READS IN THE IR-TEMP
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE IRREAD(IM,JM,KN,T1,T2)
5 DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN)
6 C*****DATA READ FROM ONE OF THE (F,W,C,L)DATA BY IR*****
7 DO 550 J=1,JM
8 550 READ 2, (T1(I,J,1),I=1,IM)
9 2 FORMAT( )
10 DO 555 J=1,JM
11 DO 555 I=1,IM
12 DO 553 K=2,KN
13 553 T1(I,J,K)=T1(I,J,1)
14 DO 550 K=1,KN
15 554 T2(I,J,K)=T1(I,J,1)
16 555 CONTINUE
17 RETURN
18 END
```

```

*FLOW(1),EQTEMP SYM CREATED ON 12 DEC 79 AT 20:36:54
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
C*****
C COMPUTES EQUILIBRIUM T AND SURFACE HEAT EXCHANGE COEFFICIENT SK
C*****
SUBROUTINE EQTEMP(TAIR,HUMID,WIND,WDIR,SRAD,TSURF,TDEW,SK,TEQ)
TAIR1=TAIR*9./5.+32.
TSURF1=TSURF*9./5.+32.
WIND1=WIND/44.7
SRAD1=SRAD*1440.
TDEW1=(14.55+.114*TAIR1)*(1.-HUMID)
TDEW2=((12.5+.007*TAIR1)*(1.-HUMID))**.3
TDEW=TAIR1-TDEW1-TDEW2
TFIL=(TSURF1+TDEW)/2.
BETA=.255-.0085*TFIL+.000204*TFIL**.2
FCNU=70.+7*WIND1**.2
SK=15.7+(BETA+.26)*FCNU
TEQ=TDEW+SRAD1/SK
SK=SK*.00000564
TEQ=(TEQ-32.)*5./9.
RETURN
END

```



```

*FLOW(1).BETA FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:46:12
1 C*****
2 C COMPUTES ETA AND OMEGA OF ADVANCE TIME, USES SIMPSON'S RULE FOR INTG
3 C*****
4
5 SUBROUTINE BETA(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U2,V2,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,
6 CHB,HL,HV,MFX,MEY,CB,DX,DY,DS,DT)
7 DIMENSION U2(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
8 CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),HB(IM,JM),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
9 CHEY(IM,JM)
10 DIMENSION F(5)
11 S25=-.25
12 S50=-.50
13 S75=-.75
14 B=2.
15 ABC=CB*DT
16 KZ=KA-1
17 DO 900 I=1,IM
18 DO 900 J=1,JM
19 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 900
20 OR=HL(I+1,J)+(ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
21 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) OP=HU(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J)
22 OL=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
23 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) OL=HU(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
24 D2=HV(I,J+1)+(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
25 IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.2) D2=HV(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J)
26 D1=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
27 IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.1) D1=HV(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
28 DO 100 K=1,KZ
29 DHUX=(OR*U2(I+1,J,K)-OL*U2(I,J,K))/DX
30 DHVY=(D2*V2(I,J+1,K)-D1*V2(I,J,K))/DY
31 F(K)=DHUX+DHVY
32
33 100 CONTINUE
34 SUM=(F(1)+4.*F(2)+2.*F(3)+4.*F(4))/3.
35 DET=-DS*SUM
36 ETA3(I,J)=ETA1(I,J)+ABC*DET
37 AH3=HB(I,J)+ETA3(I,J)
38 IF(AH3.GT.0.) GO TO 200
39 ETA3(I,J)=(10.**(-6))-HB(I,J)
40 DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC
41
42 200 CONTINUE
43 AH=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
44 OM(I,J,2)=(-S25*DET+DS*(F(1)+F(2))/8)/AH
45 OM(I,J,3)=(-S50*DET+DS*(F(1)/8+F(2)+F(3))/8)/AH
46 OM(I,J,4)=(-S75*DET+DS*(F(1)/8+F(2)+F(3)+F(4))/8)/AH
47
48 900 CONTINUE
49 RETURN
50 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).BNRTIA FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:48:40
1 C*****
2 C COMPUTES NONLINEAR TERMS RX/Ry AT INTERIOR HALF-GRID U-/V- POINTS
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE BNRTIA (IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
5 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
6 CUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB)
7 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(I4,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
8 CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
9 CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
10 CMY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
11 CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(I4,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
12 CMY(IM,JM)
13 KZ=KN-1
14 ABC=CB*DT
15 ACE=10.**(-6)
16 C*****COMPLETES RX AT INTERIOR U-POINTS*****
17 DO 100 I=2,IM
18 DO 100 J=1,JM
19 IF (MX(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 100
20 AH=HL(I,J)*(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I-1,J))/2.
21 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
22 DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J)+ETA3(I-1,J)-ETA1(I-1,J))/ABC/2.
23 DO 100 K=1,KZ
24 D2=HE(I,J)*ETA(I,J)
25 D1=HE(I-1,J)*ETA(I-1,J)
26 UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K))/2.
27 UBAR1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I-1,J,K))/2.
28 DHUUX=(D2*(UBAR2**2)-D1*(UBAR1**2))/DX
29 IF (MY(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 104
30 E2=(ETA(I-1,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/4.
31 E1=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J))/4.
32 D2=H(I,J+1)*E2
33 D1=H(I,J)*E1
34 D1=AMAX1(D1,1.)
35 D2=AMAX1(D2,1.)
36 UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J+1,K))/2.
37 UBAR1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/2.
38 VBAR2=(V2(I-1,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
39 VBAR1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I-1,J,K))/2.
40 DHUVY=(D2*UBAR2*VBAR2-D1*UBAR1*VBAR1)/DY
41 GO TO 106
42 CONTINUE
43 104 E2=(ETA(I-1,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/4.
44 D2=H(I,J+1)*E2
45 D2=AMAX1(D2,1.)
46 UBAR2=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J+1,K))/2.
47 VBAR2=(V2(I-1,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
48 DHUVY=D2*UBAR2*VBAR2/DY
49 CONTINUE
50 106 IF (K.EQ.1) GO TO 107
51 A3=U2(I,J,K-1)*(OM(I,J,K-1)+OM(I-1,J,K-1))/2.
52 A1=U2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I-1,J,K+1))/2.
53 DUOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
54 DUS=(U2(I,J,K-1)-U2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
55 GO TO 108
56 107 A3=0.
57 A1=U2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I-1,J,K+1))/2.
58 A1=U2(I,J,K+2)*(OM(I,J,K+2)+OM(I-1,J,K+2))/2.
59 DUOMS=(3.*A3-4.*A2+A1)/DUMS
60 DUS=(3.*U2(I,J,1)-4.*U2(I,J,2)+U2(I,J,3))/DUMS
61 108 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
62 RX(I,J,K)=DHUUX+DHUVY*AH+DUOMS*(1.+SIG)*DUS*DET
63 CONTINUE
64 100 CONTINUE
65 C*****
66 C*****COMPLETES RY AT INTERIOR V-POINTS*****
67 DO 200 I=1,IM
68 DO 200 J=2,JM
69 IF (MY(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 200
70 AH=HV(I,J)*(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
71 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
72 DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J)+ETA3(I,J-1)-ETA1(I,J-1))/ABC/2.
73 DO 200 K=1,KZ
74 D2=HE(I,J)*ETA(I,J)
75 D1=HE(I,J-1)*ETA(I,J-1)
76 VRAP2=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J+1,K))/2.
77 VRAP1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J-1,K))/2.
78 DHVVY=(D2*(VRAP2**2)-D1*(VRAP1**2))/DY

```

```

78 IF (M)(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 204
80 E2=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1))/4.
81 E1=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J-1)+ETA(I-1,J))/4.
82 D2=H(I+1,J)+E2
83 D1=H(I,J)+E1
84 D1=A*MAX1(D1,1.)
85 D2=A*MAX1(D2,1.)
86 USAR2=(U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K))/2.
87 UBAR1=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/2.
88 VBAR2=(V2(I+1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
89 VBAR1=(V2(I-1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
90 DHUVX=(D2*UBAR2+VBAR2-D1*UBAR1+VBAR1)/DX.
91 GO TO 206
92
93 204 CONTINUE
94 E2=(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1))/4.
95 D2=H(I+1,J)+E2
96 D2=A*MAX1(D2,1.)
97 UBAR2=(U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K))/2.
98 VBAR2=(V2(I+1,J,K)+V2(I,J,K))/2.
99 DHUVX=D2*UBAR2+VBAR2/DX
100 CONTINUE
101 IF (K.EQ.1) GO TO 207
102 A3=V2(I,J,K-1)*(OM(I,J,K-1)+OM(I,J-1,K-1))/2.
103 A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
104 DVOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
105 DVS=(V2(I,J,K-1)-V2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
106 GO TO 208
107
108 207 A3=0.
109 A2=V2(I,J,K+1)*(OM(I,J,K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
110 A1=V2(I,J,K+2)*(OM(I,J,K+2)+OM(I,J-1,K+2))/2.
111 DVOMS=(3.*A3-4.*A2+A1)/DUMS
112 DVS=(3.*V2(I,J,1)-4.*V2(I,J,2)+V2(I,J,3))/DUMS
113
114 208 SIG=-OS*FLOAT(K-1)
115 RY(I,J,K)=DHUVX+DHVVY+AH*DVOMS+(1.+SIG)*DVS*DET
116 CONTINUE
117 200 CONTINUE
118 C * * * * *
119 RETURN
120 END

```

FLOW(1).ABNR3 FOR CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 10:20:22

```
1 C*****
2 C AT VELOCITY POINTS ON THE OPEN BOUNDARIES, COMPUTES RX ON Y-
3 C BOUNDARY, COMPUTE RY ON X-BOUNDARY; RX & RY ARE NONLINEAR TERMS.
4 C TIDE HEIGHT JUST OUTSIDE THE OPEN BOUNDARY MUST BE GIVEN
5 C*****
6 SUBROUTINE ABNR3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,EST,
7 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
8 CUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,CB,
9 CTIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,STAGE,
10 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
11 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
12 CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
13 CETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
14 CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JH),ELEV(IN,JN),
15 CUB(IM,JH,KN),VB(IM,JH,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
16 CHEY(IM,JM),
17 CTIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),
18 CTIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
19 C,SOM(5)
20 KZ=KN-1
21 ABC=CB*DT
22 ACE=10.**(-6)
23 DO 11 I=3,15
24 TIDE3N(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)-PHASE
25 C-DPH/SE*(I-1)))
26 11 CONTINUE
27 DO 12 I=2,11
28 TIDE3S(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)
29 C-OPHASE*(I-1)))
30 12 CONTINUE
31 C*****COMPLETES RY ON NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ANCHORAGE*****
32 J=14
33 DO 100 I=3,15
34 AH=HV(I,J)+(TIDE2N(I)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
35 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
36 DET=(TIDE3N(I)-TIDE1N(I)+ETA3(I,J-1)-ETA1(I,J-1))/ABC/2.
37 DO 500 K=1,KN
38 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
39 DET1=(TIDE3N(I)-TIDE1N(I))/ABC
40 AH1=HV(I,J)+TIDE2N(I)
41 SOM(K)=(SIG/AH1)*DET1
42 500 CONTINUE
43 DO 210 K=1,KZ
44 D2=HV(I,J)+TIDE2N(I)
45 D1=HE(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J-1)
46 VBAR2=V2(I,J,K)
47 VBAR1=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J-1,K))/2.
48 DHVVY=(D2+(VBAR2**2)-D1*(VBAR1**2))/DY
49 DHUVX=0.
50 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 207
51 A3=V2(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J-1,K-1))/2.
52 A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
53 DVOMS=(A3-A1)/DUMS
54 DVS=(V2(I,J,K-1)-V2(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
55 GO TO 208
56 207 CONTINUE
57 A3=0.
58 A1=V2(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J-1,K+1))/2.
59 A2=V2(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J-1,K-1))/2.
60 DVOMS=(A3-A2-4.*A1)/DUMS
61 DVS=(3.*V2(I,J,1)-4.*V2(I,J,2)+V2(I,J,3))/DUMS
62 208 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
63 RY(I,J,K)=DHUVX+DHVVY*AH+DVOMS+(1.+SIG)*DVS*DET
64 210 CONTINUE
65 100 CONTINUE
66 C*****COMPLETES RY ON SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE ANCHORAGE*****
67 J=1
68 DO 310 I=7,11
69 AH=HV(I,J)+(TIDE2S(I)+ETA(I,J))/2.
70 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
71 DET=(TIDE3S(I)-TIDE1S(I)+ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC/2.
72 DO 600 K=1,KN
73 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
74 DET1=(TIDE3S(I)-TIDE1S(I))/ABC
75 AH1=HV(I,J)+TIDE2S(I)
76 SOM(K)=(SIG/AH1)*DET1
77 600 CONTINUE
78 DO 310 K=1,KZ
```

79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102

```
D2=H(I,J)+TIDEZS(I)
D1=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
VBAR2=VZ(I,J,K)
VBAR1=(VZ(I,J,K)+VZ(I,J+1,K))/2.
DHVV=(D1*(VBAR1**2)-D2*(VBAR2**2))/DY
DHUVX=C.
IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 307
A3=VZ(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J,K-1))/2.
A1=VZ(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J,K+1))/2.
DVOM=(A3-A1)/DUMS
DVS=(VZ(I,J,K-1)-VZ(I,J,K+1))/DUMS
GO TO 308
307 CONTINUE
A3=C.
A2=VZ(I,J,K+1)*(SOM(K+1)+OM(I,J,K+1))/2.
A1=VZ(I,J,K-1)*(SOM(K-1)+OM(I,J,K-1))/2.
DVOM=(3.*A3-4.*A2+A1)/DUMS
DVS=(3.*VZ(I,J,1)-4.*VZ(I,J,2)+VZ(I,J,3))/DUMS
308 SIG=-DS*FLOAT(K-1)
RY(I,J,K)=DHUVX+DHVVY+AH*DVOMS+(1.*SIG)*DVS*DET
CONTINUE
310 CONTINUE
300 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

```

1 FLOW(1).BVELS FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:51:16
2 C*****
3 C COMPUTES U3/V3 AT INTERIOR HALF-GRID U-POINTS
4 C*****
5 SUBROUTINE BVELS(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
6 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CB,
7 COUNX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,OT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NROK,TTOT,
8 CAV)
9 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
10 CV2(IM,JM,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
11 CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
12 CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IM,JN),
13 CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IM,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
14 CMEX(IM,JM)
15 KZ=KN-1
16 ABC=(B*OT
17 ACE=10.**(-6)
18 C*****COMPLTES U3 AT INTERIOR U-POINTS*****
19 DO 100 I=2,IM
20 DO 100 J=1,JM
21 IF(MY(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 100
22 AH=H(I,J)*(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I-1,J))/2.
23 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
24 AH1=H(I,J)*(ETA1(I,J)+ETA1(I-1,J))/2.
25 AH3=H(I,J)*(ETA3(I,J)+ETA3(I-1,J))/2.
26 G1=AH1/AH3
27 G2=AH/AH3
28 DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
29 A1=1./(1.+DEF)
30 DEX=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DX
31 A4=G*DEX
32 DO 101 K=1,KZ
33 A2=FCOR*(V2(I-1,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K)+V2(I,J,K)+V2(I-1,J,K))/4.
34 A5=RX(I,J,K)/AH
35 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 102
36 A6=AV*(U2(I,J,K+1)-U1(I,J,K)+U2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
37 U3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*U1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(A2-A4-A5+A6))
38 GO TO 101
39 102 CONTINUE
40 A6=2.*AV*(U2(I,J,K+1)-U1(I,J,K))/2.+AH*TAUX*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
41 U3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*U1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(A2-A4-A5+A6))
42 101 CONTINUE
43 100 CONTINUE
44 C * * * * *
45 C*****COMPLTES V3 AT INTERIOR V-POINTS*****
46 C * * * * *
47 DO 200 I=1,IM
48 DO 200 J=2,JM
49 IF(MY(I,J).NE.3) GO TO 200
50 AH=HV(I,J)*(ETA(I,J)+ETA(I,J-1))/2.
51 AH=AMAX1(AH,ACE)
52 AH1=V(I,J)*(ETA1(I,J)+ETA1(I,J-1))/2.
53 AH3=V(I,J)*(ETA3(I,J)+ETA3(I,J-1))/2.
54 G1=AH1/AH3
55 G2=AH/AH3
56 DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
57 A1=1./(1.+DEF)
58 DEY=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1))/DY
59 B4=G*DEY
60 DO 201 K=1,KZ
61 B2=FCOR*(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I+1,J-1,K)+U2(I,J-1,K))/4.
62 B5=RY(I,J,K)/AH
63 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 202
64 B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
65 V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
66 GO TO 201
67 202 CONTINUE
68 B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K))/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
69 V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
70 201 CONTINUE
71 200 CONTINUE
72 C * * * * *
73 RETURN
74 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).ASAF3 FOR CREATED ON 12 DEC 79 AT 13:47:21
1 C*****
2 C COMPUTES TIDE HEIGHT AT PCINTS JUST OUTSIDE OF OPEN BOUNDARIES, THEN
3 C COMPUTES THE NORMAL VELOCITIES AT BOUNDARY POINTS.
4 C*****
5 SUBROUTINE ASAF3(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
6 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,FX,FY,FXR,H,H3,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,CE,
7 CDUMX,CDUMY,CDUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
8 CTIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,EST,STAGE,AV,
9 C TIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD,TSHIFT)
10 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
11 CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
12 CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),FX(IN,JN),
13 CHY(IM,JN),FXR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),H3(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
14 CUS(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
15 CHEY(IM,JM),
16 C TIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),
17 CTIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
18 KZ=KN-1
19 ABC=(B*DT
20 DO 11 I=3,15
21 TIDE3N(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)-PHASE
22 C-DPHASE+(I-1)))
23 CONTINUE
24 11 DO 12 I=2,11
25 TIDE3S(I)=STAGE+AMPLIT*SIN(6.283/PERIOD*((EST-TSHIFT)
26 C-DPHASE+(I-1)))
27 CONTINUE
28 C*****COMPLETES V ON NORTH BOUNDARY*****
29 J=14
30 DO 300 I=3,15
31 AH1=FV(I,J)+((TIDE1N(I)+ETA1(I,J-1)))/2.
32 AH=HV(I,J)+((TIDE2N(I)+ETA(I,J-1)))/2.
33 AH=AMAX1(AH,10.**(-6))
34 AH3=FV(I,J)+((TIDE3N(I)+ETA3(I,J-1)))/2.
35 G1=AH1/AH3
36 G2=AH/AH3
37 DEY=(TIDE2N(I)-ETA(I,J-1))/DY
38 DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
39 A1=1./(1.+DEF)
40 B4=G*DEY
41 DO 301 K=1,KZ
42 B2=0.
43 B5=RY(I,J,K)/AH
44 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 302
45 B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
46 V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ARC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
47 GO TO 301
48 302 CONTINUE
49 B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K))/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2
50 V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ARC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
51 301 CONTINUE
52 300 CONTINUE
53 C*****UPDATES TIDE HEIGHT*****
54 DO 13 I=3,20
55 TIDE1N(I)=TIDE2N(I)
56 TIDE2N(I)=TIDE3N(I)
57 C*****COMPLETES V ON SOUTH BOUNDARY*****
58 J=1
59 DO 100 I=2,11
60 AH1=FV(I,J)+((TIDE1S(I)+ETA1(I,J))/2.
61 AH=HV(I,J)+((TIDE2S(I)+ETA(I,J))/2.
62 AH=AMAX1(AH,10.**(-6))
63 AH3=FV(I,J)+((TIDE3S(I)+ETA3(I,J))/2.
64 G1=AH1/AH3
65 G2=AH/AH3
66 DEY=(ETA(I,J)-TIDE2S(I))/DY
67 DEF=ABC*AV/(DS**2)/AH3/AH
68 A1=1./(1.+DEF)
69 B4=G*DEY
70 DO 401 K=1,KZ
71 B2=0.
72 B5=RY(I,J,K)/AH
73 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 402
74 B6=AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K-1))/(AH*DS)**2
75 V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ARC*(B2-B4-B5+B6))
76 GO TO 401
77 402 CONTINUE
78 B6=2.*AV*(V2(I,J,K+1)-V1(I,J,K))/2.+AH*TAUY*DS/AV)/(AH*DS)**2

```

```
79      V3(I,J,K)=A1*(G1*V1(I,J,K)+G2*ABC*(R2-B4-B5-B6))
80      CONTINUE
81      CONTINUE
82      C*****UPDATES TIDE HEIGHT*****
83      DO 14 I=2,11
84      TIDE1S(I)=TIDE2S(I)
85      TIDE2S(I)=TIDE3S(I)
86      RETURN
87      END
```



```

*FLOW(1).GIVENU SYN CREATED ON 14 SEP 79 AT 17:47:43
1  C*****SPECIFY VELOCITY AT DISCHARGE,INTAKE,AND RIVER HEAD*****
2  SUBROUTINE GIVENU(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,
3  CEST)
4  DIMENSION V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),
5  CT1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN)
6  C,U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN)
7  K2=KN-1
8  DO 100 K=1,K2
9  V3(15,1,K)=-10.*COS(6.2832/25.0*(EST-5.0))
10 U3(16,1,K)=10.*COS(6.2832/25.0*(EST-5.0))
11 V3(14,4,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.625))
12 U3(15,3,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.625))
13 V3(14,8,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.5))
14 U3(15,8,K)=5.-2.*COS(6.2832/12.5*(EST-7.5))
15 100 CONTINUE
16 RETURN
17 END

```

```

1 FLOW()) CONV FOR CREATED ON 14 DEC 79 AT 10:43:57
2 C*****
3 C COMPUTES TC-THE CONVECTIVE TERMS OF T-EQN, AT T-POINTS.
4 C*****
5 SUBROUTINE CONV(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DUMX,DUHY,DUMS,
6 CSK,RF,BV,U2,UB,V2,VB,T2,TC,HB,HU,HV,OM,ETA1,ETA,ETA3,CB,MEX,
7 MEY,L,DTZ,TEQ)
8 DIMENSION U2(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),
9 CT2(IM,JM,KN),HB(IM,JM),HU(IN,JM),HV(IN,JM),OM(IM,JM,KN),
10 CETA1(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),TC(IM,JM,KN),W(IM,JM,KN)
11 DIMENSION MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),DTZ(IM,JM)
12 ABC=C9*DT
13 KZ=KA-1
14 HK=SK/(RR*RV)
15 DO 100 I=1,IM
16 DO 100 J=1,JM
17 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 100
18 AH=HB(I,J)+ETA1(I,J)
19 DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/ABC
20 DR=HL(I+1,J)+(ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
21 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) DP=HU(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J)
22 OL=HL(I,J)+(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
23 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) OL=HU(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
24 D2=HV(I,J+1)+(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
25 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) D2=HV(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J)
26 O1=HV(I,J)+(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
27 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) O1=HV(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
28 DTZ(I,J)=-HK*(TEQ-T2(I,J,1))
29 DO 100 K=1,KZ
30 UR=(U2(I+1,J,K)+U2(I,J,K+1))/2.
31 UL=(U2(I,J,K)+U2(I,J,K+1))/2.
32 TR=T2(I,J,K)
33 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.2) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I+1,J,K))/2.
34 TL=T2(I,J,K)
35 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.1) TL=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I-1,J,K))/2.
36 DHUTX=(DR*UR*TR-OL*UL*TL)/DX
37 VR=(V2(I,J+1,K)+V2(I,J+1,K+1))/2.
38 VL=(V2(I,J,K)+V2(I,J,K+1))/2.
39 TR=T2(I,J,K)
40 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.2) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J+1,K))/2.
41 TL=T2(I,J,K)
42 IF(MEX(I,J).NE.1) TL=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J-1,K))/2.
43 DHVTY=(D2*VR*TR-O1*VL*TL)/DY
44 OMR=CM(I,J,K)
45 OPL=CM(I,J,K+1)
46 IF(K.NE.1) TR=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1))/2.
47 IF(K.EQ.1) TR=T2(I,J,K)+(DS/2.)*DTZ(I,J)
48 IF(K.NE.KZ) TL=(T2(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K+1))/2.
49 IF(K.EQ.KZ) TL=T2(I,J,K)
50 DTOMS=(OMR*TR-OPL*TL)/DS
51 DTS=(TR-TL)/DS
52 SIGE=FLOAT(K-1)*DS-DS/2.
53 TC(I,J,K)=DHUTX+DHVTY+AH*DTOMS+DET*DTS*(1.+SIG)
54 110 CONTINUE
55 100 CONTINUE
56 RETURN
57 END

```

```

*FLOW(1):TCOMPT FOR CREATED ON 1 APR 80 AT 14:29:38
1 C*****
2 C COMPUTES T3 BY CTCS+DUFORT-FRANKEL SCHEME TO INTEGRATE T-EON
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE TCOMPT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,DX,DY,DS,DT,DMX,DMY,DMS,
5 CHB,TC,T1,T2,T3,MEY,MEY,ETA,CB,TAIR,ETA1,ETA3,DTZ,BV,BH,TABN,TABS)
6 DIMENSION TC(IM,JM,KN),T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN),
7 CHB(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM)
8 DIMENSION DTZ(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM)
9 KZ=KN-1
10 ABC=CT
11 DO 100 I=1,IM
12 DO 100 J=1,JM
13 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 100
14 AH=ME(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
15 AH1=FB(I,J)+ETA1(I,J)
16 AH3=FB(I,J)+ETA3(I,J)
17 AAC=EV/AH/(DS**2)
18 ACC=BH*AH
19 DEF=1./(1.+ABC*BV/AH3/AH/(DS**2))
20 DEG=1./(1.+ABC*BV/2./AH3/AH/(DS**2))
21 DO 200 K=1,KZ
22 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3)D2TX=(T2(I+1,J,K)+T2(I-1,J,K)-2.*T2(I,J,K))
23 C/(DX**2)
24 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1)D2TX=(T2(I+1,J,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DX**2)
25 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2)D2TX=(T2(I-1,J,K)-T2(I,J,K))/(DX**2)
26 IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.3)D2TY=(T2(I,J+1,K)+T2(I,J-1,K)-2.*T2(I,J,K))
27 C/(DY**2)
28 IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.1)D2TY=(T2(I,J+1,K)+TABS-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
29 IF(MEY(I,J).EQ.2)D2TY=(T2(I,J-1,K)+TABN-2.*T2(I,J,K))/(DY**2)
30 IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 51
31 IF(K.EQ.KZ) GO TO 51
32 BAR1=T2(I,J,K+1)-T1(I,J,K)+T2(I,J,K-1)
33 BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
34 T3(I,J,K)=DEF*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
35 GO TC 200
36 50 CONTINUE
37 BAR1=T2(I,J,K+1)-T1(I,J,K)/2.+DS*DTZ(I,J)
38 BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
39 T3(I,J,K)=DEG*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
40 GO TC 200
41 51 CONTINUE
42 BAR1=-T1(I,J,K)/2.+T2(I,J,K-1)
43 BAR2=-TC(I,J,K)+AAC*BAR1+ACC*(D2TX+D2TY)
44 T3(I,J,K)=DEG*(AH*T2(I,J,K)+ABC*BAR2)/AH3
45 200 CONTINUE
46 100 CONTINUE
47 RETURN
48 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).GIVENT SYP CREATED ON 6 DEC 79 AT 10:22:11
1 C***** SPECIFY TEMPERATURE AT DISCHARGE AND RIVER HEAD*****
2 SUBROUTINE GIVENT(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,T1,T2,T3,
3 CEST)
4 DIMENSION V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),
5 CT1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),T3(IM,JM,KN)
6 C,U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN)
7 DO 200 K=1,KN
8 T3(14.8,K)=29.4+.4*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.))
9 T3(15.1,K)=26.9+.5*SIN(.2618*(EST-12.))
10 CONTINUE
11 RETURN
12 END
200

```

```

*FLOW(1),WCAL FOR (CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:35:41
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
C*****
C CALCULATES ACTUAL VERTICAL VELOCITY W
C*****
SUBROUTINE WCAL(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,
CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NRLOK,TTOT)
DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),OM(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),
CETA(IM,JM),ETA3(IM,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
CHY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
CUB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),
CMEY(IM,JM)
KZ=KN-1
DO 900 I=1,IM
DO 900 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 900
DET=(ETA3(I,J)-ETA1(I,J))/2./DT
AH=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3) GO TO 15
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 1
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) GO TO 2
15 CONTINUE
DEX=(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DUMX
DAHX=(HB(I+1,J)+ETA(I+1,J)-HB(I-1,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DUMX
GO TC 3
1 DEX=(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I,J))/DX
E2=(ETA(I+1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
E1=ETA(I+1,J)-1.5*(ETA(I+1,J)-ETA(I,J))
DAHX=(HU(I+1,J)+E2-HU(I,J)-E1)/DX
GO TC 3
2 DEX=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J))/DX
E2=ETA(I-1,J)+1.5*(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I-1,J))
E1=(ETA(I-1,J)+ETA(I,J))/2.
DAHX=(HU(I,J)+E2-HU(I-1,J)-E1)/DX
GO TC 3
3 CONTINUE
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.3) GO TO 16
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.1) GO TO 4
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.2) GO TO 5
16 CONTINUE
DEY=(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J-1))/DUMY
DAHY=(HB(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J+1)-HB(I,J)-ETA(I,J))/DUMY
GO TC 6
4 DEY=(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J))/DY
E2=(ETA(I,J+1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
E1=ETA(I,J+1)-1.5*(ETA(I,J+1)-ETA(I,J))
DAHY=(HV(I,J+1)+E2-HV(I,J)-E1)/DY
GO TC 6
5 DEY=(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1))/DY
E2=ETA(I,J-1)+1.5*(ETA(I,J)-ETA(I,J-1))
E1=(ETA(I,J-1)+ETA(I,J))/2.
DAHY=(HV(I,J)+E2-HV(I,J-1)-E1)/DY
GO TC 6
6 CONTINUE
DO 444 K=1,KZ
W(I,,K)=OM(I,J,K)+AH-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*(DLT*UB(I,J,K)+DAHX*VB(I,J,K)+
COAHY)+DET*UB(I,J,K)+DEX*VB(I,J,K)+GEY
444 CONTINUE
900 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

1 #FLOW(1).ANCPR FOR CREATED ON 3 DEC 79 AT 20:16:46
2 C*****
3 C PRINTS ETA, RESULTANT VELOCITY, AND T AT 4 FIXED LOCATIONS CONTINU-
4 C OUSLY, THUS SHOWS THE FLOW AND TEMPERATURE DEVELOPMENT AT THESE PTS.
5 C*****
6 SUBROUTINE ANCPR(IM,JM,KN,UB,VB,E,TTOT,R,TH,TZ)
7 DIMENSION UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),E(IM,JM),T2(IM,JM,KN)
8 Q=57.3
9 U=UB(6,1,1)
10 V=VB(6,1,1)
11 X1=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
12 CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
13 Z1=Q*(TH+ZED)
14 IF(Z1.LT.0.) Z1=Z1+360.
15 S1=E(6,1)
16 TM1=T2(6,1,1)
17 U=UB(12,4,1)
18 V=VB(12,4,1)
19 X2=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
20 CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
21 Z2=Q*(TH+ZED)
22 IF(Z2.LT.0.) Z2=Z2+360.
23 S2=E(12,4)
24 TM2=T2(12,4,1)
25 U=UB(8,12,1)
26 V=VB(8,12,1)
27 X3=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
28 CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
29 Z3=Q*(TH+ZED)
30 IF(Z3.LT.0.) Z3=Z3+360.
31 S3=E(8,12)
32 TM3=T2(8,12,1)
33 U=UB(14,9,1)
34 V=VB(14,9,1)
35 X4=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
36 CALL ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
37 Z4=Q*(TH+ZED)
38 IF(Z4.LT.0.) Z4=Z4+360.
39 S4=E(14,9)
40 TM4=T2(14,9,1)
41 WRITE(6,1) TTOT,S1,X1,Z1,TM1,S2,X2,Z2,TM2,S3,X3,Z3,TM3,
42 CS4,X4,Z4,TM4
43 1 FORMAT(1X,F7.0,2F6.1,F5.0,3F6.1,F5.0,3F6.1,F5.C,F6.1,
44 C2F6.1,F5.0,F6.1)
45 RETURN
46 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).TPRLOK FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:31:18
1 C*****
2 C PRINTS CUT HOURLY RESULTS OF HORIZONTAL RESULTANT VEL, W-VEL, AND T
3 C AT 4 LEVELS, AND THE SURFACE ELEVATION ETA
4 C*****
5 SUBPCUTINE TPRLOK(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,U3,V1,V2,V3,W,OM,ETA1,
6 CETA,ETA3,RX,RY,MX,MY,MAR,H,HB,ELEV,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,T2,
7 CDUMX,DUMY,DUMS,DX,DY,DS,DT,FCOR,TAUX,TAUY,G,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,
8 CKVEL,XTEMP,VR,ANG,THETA)
9 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),U3(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),
10 CV2(IN,JN,KN),V3(IN,JN,KN),W(IN,JM,KN),OM(IN,JM,KN),ETA1(IN,JM),
11 CETA1(IN,JM),ETA3(IN,JM),RX(IN,JN,KN),RY(IN,JN,KN),MX(IN,JN),
12 MY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ELEV(IN,JN),
13 CUB(IN,JM,KN),VB(IN,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IN,JM),
14 MEY(IN,JM)
15 DIMENSION VR(JM),ANG(JM),T2(IN,JM,KN)
16 KUV=C
17 KPROF=0
18 QQ=57.3
19 KZ=KN-1
20 IF(KVEL.EQ.0) GO TO 88
21 IF(KLV.EQ.0) GO TO 200
22 DO 2 K=1,KZ
23 WRITE(6,500) K
24 DO 3 I=1,IM
25 WRITE(6,501) I,(U(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
26 WRITE(6,502) (VR(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
27 CONTINUE
28 CONTINUE
29 DO 11 K=1,KZ
30 WRITE(6,700) K
31 DO 12 I=1,IM
32 DO 1 J=1,JM
33 VR(J)=10.**9
34 ANG(J)=10.**9
35 DO 1 J=1,JM
36 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 13
37 U=UB(I,J,K)
38 V=VB(I,J,K)
39 VR(J)=SQRT(U**2+V**2)
40 CALL Z21(U,V,ZED)
41 ANG(J)=OC*(THETA+ZED)
42 IF(ANG(J).LT.0.) ANG(J)=360.+ANG(J)
43 CONTINUE
44 WRITE(6,701) I,(VR(J),J=1,JM)
45 WRITE(6,702) (ANG(J),J=1,JM)
46 CONTINUE
47 CONTINUE
48 DO 4 K=1,KZ
49 WRITE(6,503) K
50 DO 5 I=1,IM
51 WRITE(6,504) I,(W(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
52 CONTINUE
53 WRITE(6,505)
54 DO 6 I=1,IM
55 WRITE(6,506) I,(ETA(I,J),J=1,JM)
56 IF(KPROF.EQ.0) GO TO 100
57 WRITE(6,508)
58 DO 10 J=1,JM
59 WRITE(6,609) J
60 DO 10 K=1,KZ
61 WRITE(6,507) K,(UB(I,J,K),I=1,IM)
62 CONTINUE
63 WRITE(6,509)
64 DO 20 I=1,IM
65 WRITE(6,601) I
66 DO 20 K=1,KZ
67 WRITE(6,507) K,(VR(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
68 CONTINUE
69 CONTINUE
70 CONTINUE
71 IF(KTEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 89
72 DO 31 K=1,KN
73 WRITE(6,550) K
74 FCOR=ATX,"TEMPERATURES, DEG C. K=",I4)
75 DO 3 I=1,IM
76 IF(K.EQ.1) WRITE(6,552) I,(T2(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
77 IF(K.NE.1) WRITE(6,551) I,(T2(I,J,K),J=1,JM)
78 CONTINUE
32 CONTINUE

```

```

70
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
552 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' TEMP=',14F7.2//)
551 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' TEMP=',15F7.2)
531 CONTINUE
589 CONTINUE
500 FORMAT(IX,'U,V VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K=',I4//)
501 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' U=',15F7.1)
502 FORMAT(IX,8X,'V=',15F7.1//)
503 FORMAT(IX,'W VELOCITIES, CM/SEC, K=',I4//)
504 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' W=',15F7.4)
505 FORMAT(IX,'SURFACE ELEVATIONS, FTA, CM//)
506 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' ETA=',14F7.1//)
507 FORMAT(IX,'K=',I4,15F8.1)
508 FORMAT(IX,'VERTICAL PROFILES OF U VELOCITIES')
509 FORMAT(IX,'VERTICAL PROFILES OF V VELOCITIES')
600 FORMAT('1')
601 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4//)
609 FORMAT(IX,'J=',I4//)
700 FORMAT(IX,'RESULTANT VELOCITIES AND DIRS, K=',I4//)
701 FORMAT(IX,'I=',I4,' VRES=',15F7.1)
702 FORMAT(IX,12X,15F7.0//)
RETURN
END

```



```

*FLOW(1).STORET FOR CREATED ON 9 DEC 79 AT 11:22:36
1
2 C*****
3 STORES HOURLY RESULT ONTO TAPE FOR LATER RUN OR PLOTTING
4 C*****
5 SUBROUTINE STORET(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,U1,U2,V1,V2,W,ETA1,T1,T2,TR,
6 CETA, MX,MY,MAR,H,H9,UB,VB,HU,HV,MEX,MEY,NCASE,NBLOK,TTOT,DT,
7 CTIDE1N,TIDE2N,TIDE3N,TIDE1S,TIDE2S,TIDE3S,STAGE,EST,
8 CAMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,PERIOD)
9 DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
10 CW(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),MX(IN,JN),MY(IN,JN),MAR(IN,JN),
11 CH(IN,JN),HR(IM,JM),UB(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),
12 CHU(IM,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),TR(IM,JM,KN)
13 DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM)
14 DIMENSION T2(IM,JM,KN),TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM)
15 NBLOK=NBLOK+1
16 WRITE(8) NBLOK
17 WRITE(8) ((U1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
18 C((V1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
19 C((V2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
20 C((MAR(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
21 C((MX(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
22 C((MY(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
23 C((HU(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
24 C((HV(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN),
25 C((H1(I,J),J=1,JN),I=1,IN)
26 WRITE(8) ((W(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
27 C((UB(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
28 C((VB(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
29 C((T1(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
30 C((T2(I,J,K),K=1,KN),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
31 C((ETA1(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
32 C((ETA(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
33 C((MEX(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
34 C((MEY(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
35 C((HB(I,J),J=1,JM),I=1,IM),
36 C((TIDE1N(I),I=1,IM),
37 C((TIDE2N(I),I=1,IM),
38 C((TIDE3N(I),I=1,IM),
39 C((TIDE1S(I),I=1,IM),
40 C((TIDE2S(I),I=1,IM),
41 C((TIDE3S(I),I=1,IM),
42 WRITE(8) TTOT,NCASE,DT,STAGE,EST,AMPLIT,PHASE,OPHASE,
43 CPERIOD
44 END FILE 8
45 WRITE(6,112) TTOT,NCASE,NBLOK
46 112 FORMAT(1X,'DATA RECORDED ON TAPE, TTOT=',F10.0,
47 C' CASE NBP=',I5,' BLOK NBR=',I5)
48 RETURN
49 END
50

```

```
*FLOW(1).ZZ1 FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:39:05
1 C*****DETERMINES THE ANGLE OF RESULTANT VELOCITY *****
2 SUBROUTINE ZZ1(U,V,ZED)
3 IF(AES(V).LT..0001) GO TO 10
4 ZED=ATAN2(U,V)
5 GO TO 100
6 10 CONTINUE
7 IF(U.GT.0.) ZED=1.571
8 IF(U.LE.0.) ZED=4.713
9 100 RETURN
10 END
```





\*FLOW(1).APER1 SYM CREATED ON 19 JUL 79 AT 11:16:24

1	
2	1
3	2,1
4	12,4
5	13,4
6	13,3
7	14,3
8	14,1
9	16,1
10	16,3
11	15,3
12	15,4
13	14,4
14	13,5
15	13,7
16	14,7
17	14,8
18	15,8
19	15,9
20	16,9
21	16,14
22	3,1
23	3,1
24	1,1
25	1,1
26	1,1
27	1,1
28	1,1
29	1,1
30	1,1
31	1,1

\*FLOW(1).C2007 SYM CREATED ON 20 JUN 80 AT 11:13:26

1	25.0	.82	357.6	90.0	.35	26.6
2	26.1	.78	357.6	90.0	.20	26.7
3	27.2	.74	451.7	110.	.30	26.8
4	28.8	.70	521.1	110.	.30	26.9
5	29.8	.66	447.0	110.	.40	27.0
6	29.4	.62	357.6	110.	.40	27.0
7	30.0	.59	357.6	90.0	.60	27.0
8	30.0	.58	402.3	90.0	.50	27.0
9	30.0	.57	402.3	110.	.55	27.0
10	30.0	.57	402.3	100.	.40	27.1
11	30.0	.56	402.3	100.	.30	27.2
12	29.4	.55	312.9	110.	.20	27.1
13	28.8	.54	312.9	90.0	.15	27.0
14	28.0	.50	223.5	90.0	.05	27.0
15	27.0	.49	223.5	90.0	.00	27.0
16	26.8	.48	223.5	90.0	.00	27.0









\*FLOW (1) . F U A T A S Y M C R E A T E D O N 2 0 J U N 8 0 A T 1 0 : 5 7 : 1 6  
1 1 . . . . .  
1 2 . . . . .  
1 3 . . . . .  
1 4 . . . . .  
1 5 . . . . .  
1 6 . . . . .  
1 7 . . . . .  
1 8 . . . . .  
1 9 . . . . .  
2 0 . . . . .  
2 1 . . . . .  
2 2 . . . . .  
2 3 . . . . .  
2 4 . . . . .  
2 5 . . . . .  
2 6 . . . . .  
2 7 . . . . .  
2 8 . . . . .  
2 9 . . . . .  
3 0 . . . . .  
3 1 . . . . .  
3 2 . . . . .  
3 3 . . . . .  
3 4 . . . . .  
3 5 . . . . .  
3 6 . . . . .  
3 7 . . . . .  
3 8 . . . . .  
3 9 . . . . .  
4 0 . . . . .  
4 1 . . . . .  
4 2 . . . . .  
4 3 . . . . .  
4 4 . . . . .  
4 5 . . . . .  
4 6 . . . . .  
4 7 . . . . .  
4 8 . . . . .  
4 9 . . . . .  
5 0 . . . . .  
5 1 . . . . .  
5 2 . . . . .  
5 3 . . . . .  
5 4 . . . . .  
5 5 . . . . .  
5 6 . . . . .  
5 7 . . . . .  
5 8 . . . . .  
5 9 . . . . .  
6 0 . . . . .  
6 1 . . . . .  
6 2 . . . . .  
6 3 . . . . .  
6 4 . . . . .  
6 5 . . . . .  
6 6 . . . . .  
6 7 . . . . .  
6 8 . . . . .  
6 9 . . . . .  
7 0 . . . . .  
7 1 . . . . .  
7 2 . . . . .  
7 3 . . . . .  
7 4 . . . . .  
7 5 . . . . .  
7 6 . . . . .  
7 7 . . . . .  
7 8 . . . . .  
7 9 . . . . .  
8 0 . . . . .  
8 1 . . . . .  
8 2 . . . . .  
8 3 . . . . .  
8 4 . . . . .  
8 5 . . . . .  
8 6 . . . . .  
8 7 . . . . .  
8 8 . . . . .  
8 9 . . . . .  
9 0 . . . . .  
9 1 . . . . .  
9 2 . . . . .  
9 3 . . . . .  
9 4 . . . . .  
9 5 . . . . .  
9 6 . . . . .  
9 7 . . . . .  
9 8 . . . . .  
9 9 . . . . .  
1 0 0 . . . . .

```

*FLOW(1).PLOT'M FOR CREATED ON 11 DEC 79 AT 18:30:09
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
C*****
C MAIN PROGRAM FOR ANALYSING AND PLOTTING THE RESULTS OBTAINED BY ANCMN
C*****
PARAMETER IN=16,JN=14,KN=5,IM=15,JM=13,NCN=31,NCY=15
INTEGER RGRID
DIMENSION IRUF(1000),TL(4),TH(4),TI(4),Q1(MCY),Q2(MCY),Q3(MCY),
C04(MCY),Q5(MCY),TA1(4)
DIMENSION IPLOT(5),NPLOUT(MCY),NSTAND(MCY)
DIMENSION U1(IN,JN,KN),U2(IN,JN,KN),V1(IN,JN,KN),V2(IN,JN,KN),
CW(IM,JM,KN),ETA1(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),MX(IN,JN),MY(IN,JN),
CHAR(IN,JN),H(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),UP(IM,JM,KN),MIDCW(4),
CVB(IM,JM,KN),HU(IN,JN),HV(IN,JN),MEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM)
DIMENSION T1(IM,JM,KN),T2(IM,JM,KN),TB(IM,JM,KN)
DIMENSION TIDE1N(IM),TIDE2N(IM),TIDE3N(IM),TIR1(IM,JM,4)
DIMENSION TIDE1S(IM),TIDE2S(IM),TIDE3S(IM),RGRID(IM,JM)
DIMENSION XX(NCN),YY(NCN),ETAL(MCY),ETAH(MCY),ETAINT(MCY)
DATA (HIDEW(I),I=1,4) /'EBB','LOW','FLOD','HIGH'
READ 2,(IPLOIR,IPLOCM,NIR,KPLOT,NCY)
READ 2,(TL(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(TH(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(TI(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(TA1(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(C01(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(C02(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(C03(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(C04(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(C05(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,06
READ 2,(IPLOT(I),I=1,5)
READ 2,(NPLOUT(I),I=1,NCY)
READ 2,(NSTAND(I),I=1,NCY)
READ 2,(ETAL(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(ETAH(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2,(ETAINT(I),I=1,NIR)
READ 2, XL
READ 2, DX,DY
DO 9 NC=1,NCN
READ 2, I,J
XX(NC)=FLOAT(I-1)
YY(NC)=FLOAT(J-1)
9 CONTINUE
2 FORMAT ( )
K7=KA-1
FACT=1.
CALL FACTOR(FACT)
AKN=FLOAT(KN-1)
DELZ=100.
ARMA=0.04
ARMAX=0.15
DS=0.05
ALREF=800000.
PHI=C.
COSF=COS(PHI)
SINF=SIN(PHI)
XSCALE=XL/DX/FLOAT(IN-1)
YSCALE=XSCALE
ZSCALE=.003
USCALE=.0075
VSCALE=USCALE
WSCALE=3.
XSC=1./2.54/XSCALE
YSC=1./2.54/YSCALE
ZSC=1./2.54/ZSCALE
USC=1./2.54/USCALE
VSC=1./2.54/VSCALE
WSC=1./2.54/WSCALE
WRITE(6,100) XSC,YSC,ZSC
100 FORMAT(1X,'XSC=',F12.2, ' YSC=',F12.2, ' ZSC=',F12.2)
WRITE(6,200) USC,VSC,WSC
200 FORMAT(1X,'USC=',F12.2, ' VSC=',F12.2, ' WSC=',F12.2)
CALL PLOTS(TBUF,1300,11)
NPLT=0
CALL PLOT(0.,3.,-3)
C*****
C*****PLOTS ISOTHERMS FOR THE IR OBTAINED & MAN INTERPOLATED T-FIELD
DO 3 N=1,NIR
DO 8 J=1,JM
READ 2,((IR(I,J,N),I=1,IM)

```



```

158      CNPLT ,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MX)
159      CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,06,XSC,USC)
160      CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEN)
161      CALL CAPTN6(N)
162      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
163      CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
164      C****PLOTS RESULTANT VEL OF V & W ON N-S VERTICAL SECTIONS
165      1002 IF(I FLOT(3).EQ.C) GO TO 1003
166      CALL PLOTVW(IM,JN,KN,IM,JM,VB,W,KZ,DX,DY,DS,
167      CPLOT,T,HMAX,UMAX,WMAX,MEX,HV,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HB,MAR,
168      CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MY)
169      CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,06,XSC,USC)
170      CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEN)
171      CALL CAPTN7(N)
172      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
173      CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
174      C****PLOTS SURFACE ELEVATION CONTOUR, CONTOUR VALUES MUST BE GIVEN INDIV
175      1003 IF(I FLOT(4).EQ.0) GO TO 997
176      ZLIT=ETA(NG)
177      ZBIG=ZLIT(NG)
178      SAMC(N)=ZLIT
179      EINT=ETAINT(NG)
180      CALL ECHKON(ETA,IM,JM,1,IM,1,JM,4.8,5.6,.04,SAMCON,EINT,
181      CRGRIC,IM,JM,ZLIT,ZBIG,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,07,1.,NPLT,IN,JN,KN,
182      CNCN,CX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
183      CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,06,XSC,USC)
184      CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEN)
185      CALL CAPTN8(N)
186      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
187      CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
188      C****CONTCURS THE ISOTHEPMS OF CALCULATED T-FIELDS, VALUES ARE ASSIGNED
189      997 IF(I FLOT(5).EQ.0) GO TO 1000
190      K=KPLOT
191      DO 998 I=1,IM
192      DO 998 J=1,JM
193      998  ETA(I,J)=T8(I,J,K)
194      ZLIT=TI(NG)
195      ZBIG=TH(NG)
196      SAMC(N)=ZLIT
197      TINT=TI(NG)
198      CALL ECHKON(ETA,IM,JM,1,IM,1,JM,4.8,5.6,.04,SAMCON,TINT,
199      CRGRIC,IM,JM,ZLIT,ZBIG,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,0.,07,1.,NPLT,IN,JN,KN,
200      CNCN,CX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
201      CALL CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,06,XSC,USC)
202      CALL CAPTN5(N,MIDEN)
203      CALL CAPTN4(SUM)
204      CALL CAPTN9(N)
205      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
206      CALL PLOT(10.,0.,-3)
207      991  FORMAT(1X,15F8.2)
208      992  FORMAT(F8.2,' DEVIATION W.R.T. IR TEMP AT',I5,' IS(DEG-C)',F12.5)
209      1000 CONTINUE
210      14  CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
211      STOP
212      END

```

```

*FLOW(1).PLOTUV FOR CREATED ON 7 DEC 79 AT 10:05:19
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
C*****
C TO PLOT RESULTANT OF U & V ON SIGMA PLANE K=KPLOT
C*****
SUBROUTINE PLOTUV(IM,JN,KN,IM,JM,UB,VB,MEY,NCN,XX,YY,AKN,
CDELZ,ZPRR,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF,KC,HB,UDUM1,UDUM,XL,UMAX,DX,DY,
CHMAX,NPLT,KPLOT,
CXSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA)
DIMENSION UP(IM,JM,KN),VB(IM,JM,KN),HEX(IM,JM),MEY(IM,JM),
CXX(NCN),YY(NCN),HR(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM)
WRITE(6,32)
32 FORMAT(1X,'UV PLOTS')
A=CX*XSCALE/2.
M=KPLOT
IF(M.GE.1) GO TO 20
DEPTH=0.
DO 30 I=1,IM
DO 30 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 30
AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
AAI=AI+UB(I,J,M)*USCALE
AAJ=AJ+VB(I,J,M)*VSCALE
CALL VECT(AI,AAI,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
30 CONTINUE
GO TO 8
C * * * * *
20 CONTINUE
DEPTH=DELZ*FLOAT(M-1)
DO 40 I=1,IM
DO 40 J=1,JM
IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 40
AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
IF(DEPTH.GE.AH) GO TO 40
DDZ=AH/AKN
L1=1+INT(DEPTH/DDZ)
298 L2=L1+1
L3=L2+1
IF(L3.LE.KN) GO TO 299
L1=L1-1
GO TO 298
299 CONTINUE
Z1=DDZ*FLOAT(L1-1)
Z2=Z1+DDZ
Z3=Z2+DDZ
E1=UP(I,J,L1)
E2=UP(I,J,L2)
E3=UP(I,J,L3)
CALL FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
UDEPTH=A*DEPTH**2+B*DEPTH+C
E1=VE(I,J,L1)
E2=VE(I,J,L2)
E3=VE(I,J,L3)
CALL FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
VDEPTH=A*DEPTH**2+B*DEPTH+C
AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
AAI=AI+UDEPTH*USCALE
AAJ=AJ+VDEPTH*VSCALE
CALL VECT(AI,AAI,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
40 CONTINUE
8 CONTINUE
C*****DRAWS OUTLINE OR BOUNDARY OF THE INTEREST AREA
CALL PLOT(-AI,-AJ,-3)
CALL OUTLIN(IM,JN,KN,NCN,DX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,SINF,XX,YY)
CALL PLOT(AI,AJ,-3)
NPLT=NPLT+1
WRITE(6,13) NPLT,DEPTH
19 FORMAT(1X,'PLOT NRR=',16,' COMPLETED. DEPTH=',F10.0,' CM')
10 CONTINUE
500 CONTINUE
2 FORMAT( )
RETURN
END

```

```

1 FLOW(1),PLOTUV FOR CREATED ON 19 DEC 79 AT 12:12:46
2 C*****
3 C PLOTS RESULTANT OF U & W ON SELECTED E-W CROSS SECTIONS
4 C*****
5 SUBROUTINE PLOTUV(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,UB,W,KZ,DX,DY,DS,
6 CPLOT,HT,HMAX,UHAX,WMAX,HX,HU,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HR,HAR,
7 CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MX)
8 DIMENSION MAR(IN,JN),HB(IM,JM),ETA(IM,JM),MX(IN,JN)
9 DIMENSION UB(IM,JM,KN),W(IM,JM,KN),MEX(IM,JM),HU(IN,JN)
10 WRITE(6,32)
11 32 FORMAT(IX,'UW PLOTS')
12 KZ=KA-1
13 AI=DX*XSCALE/2.
14 DO 1000 I=1,3
15 IF(I.EQ.1) J=4
16 IF(I.EQ.2) J=6
17 IF(I.EQ.3) J=12
18 CALL PLOT(0.,+1.5,-3)
19 DO 705 I=1,IM
20 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 705
21 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
22 AH=HE(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
23 DC 705 K=1,KZ
24 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J)-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*AH)*ZSCALE
25 AAI=AI+UB(I,J,K)*USCALE
26 AAK=AK+W(I,J,K)*WSCALE
27 YW=.2*SQRT((AAI-AI)**2+(AAK-AK)**2)
28 YW=APX1(ARMIN,AMINI(YW,ARMAX))
29 CALL AROHD(AI,AK,AAI,AAK,YW,D.G,12)
30 706 CONTINUE
31 705 CONTINUE
32 C*****DRAWS BOUNDARY OR BOTTOM OF THE CROSS SECTION
33 CALL PLOT(-AI,0.,-3)
34 NN=0
35 DO 710 I=1,IN
36 IF(MX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 710
37 NN=NN+1
38 IF(NN.GT.1) GO TO 711
39 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
40 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
41 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,3)
42 AK=-ZSCALE*(HU(I,J)-STAGE)
43 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,2)
44 GO TO 712
45 711 CONTINUE
46 AI=FLOAT(I-1)*DX*XSCALE
47 AK=-ZSCALE*(HU(I,J)-STAGE)
48 CALL PLOT(AI,AK,2)
49 ID=I
50 AID=AI
51 712 CONTINUE
52 710 CONTINUE
53 IF(1.LT.IN) GO TO 707
54 AK=(STAGE+0.0)*ZSCALE
55 GO TO 708
56 707 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
57 708 CALL PLOT(AID,AK,2)
58 WRITE(6,77) J
59 77 FORMAT(IX,'J=',I4)
60 FJ=FLOAT(J)
61 CALL SYMBOL(5.4,-0.7,-1,2HJ=,0.,2)
62 CALL NUMBER(5.7,-0.7,-1,FJ,0.,-1)
63 CALL PLOT(AI,0.,-3)
64 1000 CONTINUE
65 CALL PLOT(0.,-4.5,-3)
66 NPLT=NPLT+1
67 WRITE(6,18) NPLT
68 18 FORMAT(IX,'PLOT NBR',I4,' COMPLETED')
69 RETURN
70 END

```

```

1 *FLOW(1).PLOTVM FOF CREATED ON 19 DEC 79 AT 12:10:41
2 C*****
3 C PLOTS RESULTANT OF V & W ON SELECTED N-S CROSS SECTIONS
4 C*****
5 SUBPCUTINE PLOTVM(IN,JN,KN,IM,JM,VB,W,KZ,DX,DY,DS,
6 CPLOT, HMAX,UMAX,WMAX,MEX,HV,ARMIN,ARMAX,XL,COSF,SINF,HR,MAR,
7 CNPLT,XSCALE,YSCALE,ZSCALE,USCALE,VSCALE,WSCALE,STAGE,ETA,MY)
8 DIMENSION MAR(IN,JN),HB(IN,JM),ETA(IM,JM),MY(IN,JN)
9 WRITE(6,32)
10 32 FORMAT(1X,'VM PLOTS')
11 KZ=KA-1
12 A1=0**XSCALE/2.
13 DC 1000 M=1,3
14 IF(M.EQ.1) I=4
15 IF(M.EQ.2) I=8
16 IF(M.EQ.3) I=12
17 CALL PLOT(0.,+1.5,-3)
18 DO 802 J=1,JM
19 IF(MEX(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 802
20 AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
21 AH=HB(I,J)+ETA(I,J)
22 DO 803 K=1,KZ
23 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J)-FLOAT(K-1)*DS*AH)*ZSCALE
24 AA=(J+VB(I,J,K))*VSCALE
25 AAK=AK+W(I,J,K)*WSCALE
26 YW=.2*SORT((AAJ-AJ)**2+(AAK-AK)**2)
27 YW=APAXI(ARMIN,AMINI(YW,ARMAX))
28 CALL ARQHD(AJ,AK,AAJ,AAK,YW,0.0,12)
29 803 CONTINUE
30 802 CONTINUE
31 C*****DRAWS BOUNDARY OR BOTTOM OF THE CROSS SECTION
32 CALL PLOT(-A1,0.,-3)
33 NN=0
34 DO 810 J=1,JN
35 IF(MY(I,J).EQ.0) GO TO 810
36 NN=NN+1
37 IF(NN.GT.1) GO TO 811
38 AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
39 AK=(STAGE-ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
40 CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,3)
41 AK=-ZSCALE*(HV(I,J)-STAGE)
42 CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,2)
43 GO TO 812
44 811 CONTINUE
45 AJ=FLOAT(J-1)*DY*YSCALE
46 AK=-ZSCALE*(HV(I,J)-STAGE)
47 CALL PLOT(AJ,AK,2)
48 JD=J
49 AJD=AJ
50 812 CONTINUE
51 810 CONTINUE
52 IF(J.LT.JN) GO TO 807
53 AK=(STAGE+0.0)*ZSCALE
54 GO TO 808
55 807 AK=(STAGE+ETA(I,J))*ZSCALE
56 808 CALL PLOT(AJD,AK,2)
57 WRITE(6,77) I
58 77 FORMAT(1X,'I=',I4)
59 FI=FLOAT(I)
60 CALL SYMBOL(5.4,-0.7,.1,2HI=0.2)
61 CALL NUMBER(5.7,-0.7,.1,FI,0.,-1)
62 CALL PLOT(A1,0.,-3)
63 1000 CONTINUE
64 CALL PLOT(0.,-4.5,-3)
65 NPLT=NPLT+1
66 WRITE(6,18) NPLT
67 18 FORMAT(1X,'PLOT N9R',I4,' COMPLETED')
68 RETURN
69 END

```



```

*FLOW(1).OUTLIN FOR CREATED ON 10 DEC 79 AT 11:23:23
1 C*****
2 C DRAWS OUTLINE/BOUNDARY OF THE INTEREST AREA
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE OUTLIN(IN,JN,KN,NCN,DX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,COSF,
5 CSINF,XX,YY)
6 DIMENSION XX(NCN),YY(NCN)
7 DO 1E NC=1,NCN
8 A=XX(INC)*DX*XSCALE
9 B=YY(INC)*DY*YSCALE
10 KV=2
11 IF(INC.EQ.1) KV=3
12 X=A*COSF+B*SINF
13 Y=-A*SINF+B*COSF
14 15 CALL PLOT(X,Y,KV)
15 RETURN
16 END

```

FLOW(1) ECHKON ELT CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 09:59:18  
SUBROUTINE ECHKON

THIS IS ENTRY SUBROUTINE FOR NHC CONTOURING PROGRAM  
[CALCOMP OR MILGO TYPE PLOTTER]

ELBERT HILL, NHC, MIAMI, FLA. FALL, 1970

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE CONSISTS OF 3 SUBROUTINES, ECHKON, CONLIN, AND ENDEF  
ALL 3 ARE CATALOGUED TOGETHER IN THE UM 360/65 UNDER MODULE NAME ECHKON,  
AND DECKS ARE NOT NEEDED.

ANY RECTANGULAR GRIDDED SCALAR FIELD CAN BE CONTOURED ON MILGO  
OR CALCOMP TYPE PLOTTER BY SETTING UP PROPER CALLING ARGUMENTS AND  
PROCEDURES AS INDICATED BELOW AND THEN CALLING ECHKON.

-----CALLING STATEMENT IS AS FOLLOWS-----

CALL ECHKON(HH, IN1, IN2, NEX1, NEX2, NEY1, NEY2, HI, WID, PLTINC, SAMCON,  
CONINT, RGRID, IN3, IN4, ZLIT, ZBIG, ANORTH, ASOUTH, AEAST, AWEST, NDASHO,  
SNCASFO, XLABEL, SMOOTH, IRECCY)

---DESCRIPTION OF CALLING ARGUMENTS---

HH IS ARRAY CONTAINING GRID DATA TO BE CONTOURED. ITS DIMENSIONS  
ARE IN1 AND IN2. DIMENSION HHC(IN1, IN2). POINT 1,1 IS LOWER LEFT  
CORNER OF GRID. IN1 IS DIMENSION IN X DIRECTION AND IN2 IS  
DIMENSION IN Y DIRECTION.  
X INCREASES FROM WEST TO EAST AND Y INCREASES FROM SOUTH TO NORTH

NEX1, NEX2, NEY1, AND NEY2 DETERMINE THE PORTION OF HH GRID TO  
BE USED. NEX1 AND NEX2 ARE THE FIRSTLEFTMOST AND LASTRIGHTMOST  
COLUMNS TO BE USED. NEY1 AND NEY2 ARE THE FIRSTBOTTOM AND LASTTOP  
ROWS TO BE USED. [THUS ANY SECTION OF HH CAN BE USED]  
FOR FULL GRID---

NEX1 > 1  
NEX2 > IN1  
NEY1 > 1  
NEY2 > IN2

HI IS HEIGHT IN INCHES OF CONTOUR MAP BETWEEN LIMITS NEY1 AND NEY2  
WID IS WIDTH IN INCHES OF CONTOUR MAP BETWEEN LIMITS NEX1 AND NEX2

PLTINC IS STRAIGHT LINE PLOT INCREMENT IN INCHES TO BE USED  
ALONG CONTOUR. GOOD VALUE IS .04, BUT CAN BE VARIED UP OR DOWN.  
SINCE LARGER VALUES CAUSE PROGRAM TO RUN A LITTLE FASTER, IDEAL VALUE  
IS LARGEST THAT WILL STILL GIVE SMOOTH LOOKING CURVES.  
DO SOME EXPERIMENTING WITH IT. START WITH .03 OR .04 AND INCREASE.

SAMCON IS ANY SAMPLE CONTOUR VALUE. IT IS USED AS A STARTING POINT  
FOR COUNTING UP AND DOWN TO GET OTHER CONTOUR VALUES.

CONINT IS CONTOUR INTERVAL TO BE USED.

RGRID IS AN INTEGER\*2 STORAGE ARRAY USED INTERNALLY IN PROGRAM  
AND NEED NOT BE INITIALIZED. IT IS INCLUDED AS ARGUMENT IN ORDER  
TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF VARIABLE DIMENSIONS. DECLARE AS INTEGER\*2  
BEFORE CALLING.

IN3 AND IN4 ARE X AND Y DIMENSIONS OF RGRID. DIMENSION RGRID(IN3, IN4)  
IN3 MUST BE AT LEAST AS LARGE AS NEX2-NEX1+1  
IN4 MUST BE AT LEAST AS LARGE AS NEY2-NEY1+1  
[THUS RGRID MUST BE AS LARGE AS PORTION OF DATA ARRAY HH BEING USED]

ZLIT AND ZBIG ARE LOWER AND UPPER CONTOUR CHECK LIMITS. NO CONTOUR  
WILL BE DRAWN BELOW VALUE OF ZLIT OR ABOVE VALUE OF ZBIG.  
[USEFUL TO PREVENT DRAWING FOR ANY COMPLETELY WILD DATA]

ANORTH, ASOUTH, AEAST, AND AWEST CAN BE USED TO ELIMINATE ANY  
NUMBER OF INCHES FROM ANY SIDE OF FINAL DRAWING.

FOR FULL DRAWING WITH HEIGHT > HI AND WIDTH > WID,  
INITIALIZE ALL 4 OF ABOVE ARGUMENTS TO ZERO.

FOR EACH OF THE ABOVE WITH POSITIVE VALUE, THIS MANY INCHES  
WILL BE ELIMINATED ON SIDE TO WHICH IT APPLIES.  
THIS ALLOWS US TO FIT ANY RECTANGULAR GRID TO ANY MERCATOR  
OR OTHER MAP LIMITS WITHOUT ACTUALLY ADJUSTING THE GRID.



```

159 2L,SMCOTH,IRECCY
160 24 FORMAT(//,5X,7OH7LIT ZBIG ANORTH ASCUTH AEAST AWEST NDASHD NDASHU X
161 2L LABEL SMOOTH IRECCY,//,2X,2F12.3,4F10.4,2I6,2F10.3,I6,/)
162 MAXCRD=0
163 WHAT=-99.
164 CONINC=CONINT
165 IF(CNINC.NE.0.)GO TO 3
166 WRITE(6,2)I
167 2 FORMAT(//,2X,3HMAP,I3,14H ZERO INTERVAL)
168 GO TO 120
169 3 IREC1=IRECCY+1
170 LCASH1=NDASHD
171 LDASH2=NDASHU
172 DASHER=.FALSE.
173 IF(LCASH2.GT.0.AND.LDASH1.GT.0)DASHER=.TRUE.
174 MINUM=XLABEL
175 DOLARS=.FALSE.
176 IF(MINUM.GT.0)DOLARS=.TRUE.
177 IF(CNINC.LT.0)CONINC=-CONINC
178 PVOL=.005*CONINC
179 MOSIAC=0
180 WALLIN=-989898.989
181 NU VX=NEX2-NEX1+1
182 NU VY=NEY2-NEY1+1
183 IF(NLVX.GT.3.AND.NUVX.LE.IN3.AND.NUVY.GT.3.AND.NUVY.LE.IN4)GO TO 8
184 WRITE(6,7)NEX1,NEX2,NU VX,NEY1,NEY2,NU VY
185 7 FORMAT(//,10X,23HBAD ARRAY LIMITS. SKIP./10X,3I10/10X,3I10)
186 GO TO 120
187 C SKIP IF NU VX OR NU VY LESS THAN 4
188 8 YORTH=HI-ANORTH
189 SOUTH=ASOUTH
190 EAST=WID-AEAST
191 WEST=AWEST
192 IF(WEST.LT.0)WEST=0.
193 IF(EAST.GT.WID)EAST=WID
194 IF(SOUTH.LT.0)SOUTH=0.
195 IF(YCRTH.GT.HI)YORTH=HI
196 HINC=XMINUM
197 WOOD=EAST-WEST
198 HOGH=YORTH-SOUTH
199 XLAST=99.
200 YLAST=99.
201 QINC=PLTINC
202 CLIT=QINC/1.99
203 CBIG=QINC/2.
204 TMAX=4.0*(YORTH-SOUTH+EAST-WEST)
205 XGRID=ID/FLOAT(NU VX-1)
206 YGRID=HI/FLOAT(NU VY-1)
207 HINC=XGRID
208 IF(YGRID.LT.XGRID)HINC=YGRID
209 X=SMCOTH
210 IF(X.LT..25.OR.Y.GT.7.5)X=1.0
211 HINC=X*HINC
212 CUTOFF=SQRT(XGRID*XGRID+YGRID*YGRID)+.01
213 CLOST=.04
214 C CLOST IS VALUE FOR CLOSED CONTOUR CHECK
215 NMX1=NEX1
216 NMY1=NEY1
217 NMX1=NMX1-1
218 NMY1=NMY1-1
219 NEX4=NEX1-1
220 NEY4=NEY1-1
221 C
222 C NEXT DETERMINE MAX AND MIN VALUES IN SCALAR FIELD
223 ZMAX=HH(NEX1,NEY1)
224 ZMIN=ZMAX
225 DO 30 I=NEX1,NEX2
226 DO 30 J=NEY1,NEY2
227 IF(HH(I,J).GT.ZMAX)ZMAX=HH(I,J)
228 IF(HH(I,J).LT.ZMIN)ZMIN=HH(I,J)
229 30 CONTINUE
230 IF(ZMAX.GT.ZBIG)ZMAX=ZBIG
231 IF(ZMIN.LT.ZLIT)ZMIN=ZLIT
232 C NEX DETERMINE BOTTOM STARTING VALUE FOR CONTOUR LOOP
233 PVAL=SAMCON
234 IF(PVAL.GT.ZMIN)GO TO 34
235 PVAL=PVAL+CONINC
236 GO TO 32
237 34 IF(PVAL-CONINC.LT.ZMIN)GO TO 35

```

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115

```

PVAL=PVAL-CONINC
GO TC 34
C
35 XPP=C.
    YPP=C.
    N1=NLVX-1
    N2=NLVY-1
C
    CONTOUR LOOP STARTS BELOW AT STATEMENT 36
    THIS LOOP DETERMINES WHERE TO START A NEW CONTOUR, THEN CALLS
    SUBROUTINE CONLIN TO DRAW EACH CONTOUR. EXIT IS MADE WHEN
    ALL CONTOURS COMPLETED.
C
    THERE ARE 2 SCANS FOR EACH CONTOUR VALUE, FIRST WITH VARIABLE OUTS AS
    FALSE SELECTS ONLY CONTOURS ENTERING GRID FROM OUTSIDE EDGES.
    SECOND SCAN WITH OUTS TRUE SELECTS REMAINING INNER CONTOURS.
    STARTING POINT CLOSEST TO PLOT PEN POSITION IS SELECTED IN EACH CASE.
C
36 IF (PVAL.GE.ZMAX)GO TO 110
    OUTS=.FALSE.
    DO 37 I=1,N1
    DO 37 J=1,N2
37 RGRID(I,J)=0
38 DZ=999999.
    DO 100 I=1,N1
    DO 100 J=1,N2
    IF (OLTS)GO TO 600
    IF (I.EQ.1.OR.J.EQ.1.OR.I.EQ.N1.OR.J.EQ.N2)GO TO 600
    GO TC 100
600 IF (RGRID(I,J).EQ.1)GO TO 100
    IF (RGRID(I,J).GT.1.AND.OUTS)GO TO 100
    II=NEY4+I
    JJ=NEY4+J
    HEN(1)=HH(II,JJ)
    HEN(2)=HH(II,JJ+1)
    HEN(3)=HH(II+1,JJ+1)
    HEN(4)=HH(II+1,JJ)
    DO 400 K=1,4
    IF (ABS(HEN(K)-PVAL).GE.PVOL)GO TO 400
    IF (HEN(K).GE.PVAL)HEN(K)=PVAL+PVOL
    IF (HEN(K).LT.PVAL)HEN(K)=PVAL-PVOL
400 CONTINUE
    IF (OLTS)GO TO 250
    NENN=1
    IF (I.EQ.1.AND.HEN(1).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(2).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
    NENN=3
    IF (I.EQ.N1.AND.HEN(3).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(4).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
    NENN=4
    IF (J.EQ.1.AND.HEN(4).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(1).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
    NENN=2
    IF (J.EQ.N2.AND.HEN(2).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(3).LT.PVAL)GO TO 601
    GO TC 602
250 DO 410 K=1,4
    I1=K
    I2=K+1
    IF (K.EQ.4)I2=1
    IF (HEN(I1).GT.PVAL.AND.HEN(I2).LT.PVAL)GO TO 408
410 CONTINUE
    GO TC 602
408 NENN=K
601 IF (RGRID(I,J).EQ.0.OR.OUTS)GO TO 640
    I1=RGRID(I,J)/10
    I2=RGRID(I,J)-10*I1
    IF (I1.EQ.NENN.OR.I2.EQ.NENN)GO TO 100
    GO TC (340,342,344,346),NENN
602 IF (RGRID(I,J).EQ.0)RGRID(I,J)=1
    GO TC 100
340 Y=YGRID+(FLOAT(J-1)+(PVAL-HEN(1))/(HEN(2)-HEN(1)))
    X=XGRID+FLOAT(I-1)
    GO TC 45
342 X=XGRID+(FLOAT(I-1)+(PVAL-HEN(2))/(HEN(3)-HEN(2)))
    Y=YGRID+FLOAT(J)
    GO TC 45
344 Y=YGRID+(FLOAT(J-1)+(PVAL-HEN(4))/(HEN(3)-HEN(4)))
    X=XGRID+FLOAT(I)
    GO TC 45
346 X=XGRID+(FLOAT(I-1)+(PVAL-HEN(1))/(HEN(4)-HEN(1)))
    Y=YGRID+FLOAT(J-1)
  
```

3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

```

45 D=(X-XPP)*(X-XPP)+(Y-YPP)*(Y-YPP)
    IF(D.GE.DZ)GO TO 100
    DZ=D
    NENTER=NENN
    LCLX=I
    LCLY=J
    XTT=X
    YTT=Y
100 CONTINUE
    IF(DZ.GE.999990.)GO TO 105
    IF(RGRID(LCLX,LCLY).EQ.0)RGRID(LCLX,LCLY)=1
    X=XTT
    Y=YTT
C
    WRITE(6,101)PVAL,DOLABS,OUTS
101 FORMAT(1X,E13.5,2L13)
    NEXT CALL SUBROUTINE CONLIN TO ACTUALLY DRAW CONTOUR WITH VALUE PVAL
C
    CALL CONLIN(HH,INI,IN2,RGRID,IN3,IN4)
C
    NOW GO BACK TO INNER LOOP TO SEE IF THERE ARE OTHER PVAL CONTOURS
    TO BE DRAWN.
C
    GO TO 38
105 IF(OUTS)GO TO 612
    OUTS=.TRUE.
    GO TO 38
612 PVAL=PVAL+CONINC
    INCREMENT CONTOUR AND GO TO TOP OF LOOP FOR NEXT CONTOUR
C
    GO TO 36
110 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,-3)
C
    NOW TO DRAW THE OUTLINE OF INTEREST AREA BY CALLING OUTLIN
C
    A1=DX*XSCALE/2.
    CALL PLOT(-A1,-A1,-3)
    CALL OUTLIN(IN,JN,KN,HCN,DX,DY,XSCALE,YSCALE,
    CCOSF,SINF,XX,YY)
    CALL PLOT(A1,A1,-3)
    IMAP=IMAP+1
    IRECCY=IRECCY+1
    WRITE(6,115)IMAP,IREC1,IRECCY
115 FORMAT(/,10X,11HCONTOUR MAP,13,24H BEGINS WITH PLOT RECORD,13,14H
    2AND ENDS WITH,1?)
    WRITE(6,116)MOSIN C,VALLIN,MAXCRD,WHAT
116 FORMAT(12X,21HMOST LINE INCREMENTS ,15,12H ON CONTOUR ,F10.2,/,12X
    2, 12HMOST SQUARES,14,12H ON CONTOUR ,F10.2,/)
120 RETURN
    END
  
```

```

FLOW(1).CONLIN ELT CREATED ON 27 AUG 79 AT 21:35:06
1 SUBROUTINE CONLIN(HH,IN1,IN2,PGRID,IN3,IN4)
2 COMMON /STRCON/SMHI,SMVI,X,Y,XGRID,YGRID,CUTOF,SQHI,SQVI,THAX,XPP,
3 2YPP,CGIG,U,V,NXUX,JNOO,NUVX,NUVY,YORTH,SOUTH,EAST,WEST,CLIT,CBIG,
4 3LCLX,LCLY,INCROS,INC,CLOSIT,PVAL,PVOL,NENTER,HINUM,NMX1,NMY1,
5 4NMX11,NMY11,MOSINC,VALLIN,HINC,MAXCRD,WHAT,LDASH1,LDASH2,DASHER,
6 5DOLABS,OUTS
7 DIMENSION HH(IN1,IN2),CIDE(4,2),XXPLOT(275,2),HAX(4),LEXE(4),
8 2CORD(400,2),HIPPS(400)
9 INTEGER RGRID(IN3,IN4)
10 LOGICAL INCS,DOLABS,DASHER,CLOS,OUTS,DASHIX

```

```

11 C
12 C THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO DRAW EACH INDIVIDUAL CONTOUR
13 C

```

```

14 C IF DOLABS ENTERS AS TRUE, LABEL CONTOURS WITH HEIGHT HINUM
15 C

```

```

16 DASHIX=DASHER
17 LABLIT=0
18 IF(DOLABS)LABLIT=0
19 INCS=.FALSE.
20 YMAX=-9.
21 XMAX=-9.
22 NENTEP=NENTER
23 IOPLCT=2
24 NHARE=LDASH1
25 NSOF1=LDASH2
26 NUGG=0
27 XX=X
28 YY=Y
29 XRIG=XX
30 YRIG=YY
31 LZX=LCLX
32 LZY=LCLY
33 IPER=2
34 XD=0.
35 YD=0.
36 TOT=C.
37 HYPCT=0.
38 NCORC=0
39 CLOS=.FALSE.
40 GO TO 400

```

```

41 C
42 C END SETUP. BEGIN LOOP THAT PICKS EXACT STRAIGHT LINE SEGMENTED TRAVERSE
43 C

```

```

44 250 IF(NCORD.LT.400)GO TO 252
45 WRITE(6,251)NCORD,PVAL
46 251 FORMAT(1,2X,15,14H SQUARES LINE ,F10.5,2X,7HSHUTOFF)
47 SHUT OFF MESSAGE HERE INDICATES THAT THIS CONTOUR CROSSES MORE
48 THAN 400 GRID SQUARES. ARRAYS CORD AND HIPPS ARE TOO SMALL. CONTOUR
49 WILL BE CUT OFF AT SQUARE 400. CURE IS TO ENLARGE ARRAYS
50 AND ASSOCIATED CUTOFF CHECK STATEMENT ABOVE.
51 C

```

```

52 GC TO 730
53 252 NCORC=NCORD+1
54 HYPCT=HYPCT+HYPE
55 HIPPS(NCORD)=HYPE
56 CORD(NCORD,1)=XXSQ
57 CORD(NCORD,2)=YYSQ
58 XD=XC+XXSQ
59 YD=YC+YYSQ
60 IF(NEXET.EQ.1)LZX=LZX-1
61 IF(NEXET.EQ.3)LZX=LZX+1
62 IF(NEXET.EQ.2)LZY=LZY+1
63 IF(NEXET.EQ.4)LZY=LZY-1
64 IF(LZX.LT.1.OR.LZX.GE.NUVX)GO TO 730
65 IF(LZY.LT.1.OR.LZY.GE.NUVY)GO TO 730
66 IF(LZX.EQ.LCLX.AND.LZY.EQ.LCLY.AND.SORT(XD*XD+YD*YD).LE.CLOSIT.AND
67 2. OUTS.AND.NCORD.GT.3)GO TO 701
68 GO TO 700
69 C

```

```

70 701 CLOS=.TRUE.
71 IF(LABLIT.EQ.0)LABLIT=-1
72 GO TO 730
73 700 NENTEP=NEXET+2
74 IF(NEXET.GT.2)NENTER=NEXET-2
75 XRIG=XIND
76 YRIG=YIND
77 400 NUMOLT=0
78 OX1=XRIG-XGRID*FLOAT(LZX-1)
79 IF(OX1.LT.0)OX1=0
80 IF(OX1.GT.XGRID)OX1=XGRID
81 OY1=YRIG-YGRID*FLOAT(LZY-1)

```

```

79      IF (OY1.LT.O.)OY1=O.
80      IF (OY1.GT.YGRID)OY1=YGRID
81      I=LZX+NMXI1
82      J=LZY+NMYI1
83
84      C C C
85      START EXIT POINT LOOP
86
87      HAX(1)=HH(I,J)
88      HAX(2)=HH(I,J+1)
89      HAX(3)=HH(I+1,J+1)
90      HAX(4)=HH(I+1,J)
91      DO 4 C1 I1=1,4
92      IF (AES(HAX(I1)-PVAL).GE.PVOL)GO TO 401
93      IF (HAX(I1).GE.PVAL)HAX(I1)=PVAL+PVOL
94      IF (HAX(I1).LT.PVAL)HAX(I1)=PVAL-PVCL
95      4C1 CONTINUE
96      NEXE I=O
97      DO 4 35 I11=1,4
98      CIDE (I11,1)=-1.
99      CIDE (I11,2)=-1.
100     I1=I11
101     I2=I11+1
102     IF (I11.EQ.4)I2=1
103
104     C C C
105     STATEMENT BELOW SELECTS SIDES THAT HAVE EXIT POINTS
106
107     IF (HAX(I1).LT.PVAL.AND.HAX(I2).GT.PVAL)GO TO 420
108     GO TC 435
109     420 NUMOLT=NUMOUT+1
110     IF (NLMOUT.EQ.1)NN1=I11
111     IF (NLMOUT.EQ.2)NN2=I11
112     GO TC (422,424,426,428),I11
113     422 OY2=((PVAL-HAX(I1))/(HAX(I2)-HAX(I1)))*YGRID
114     OX2=C.
115     GO TC 430
116     424 OX2=((PVAL-HAX(I2))/(HAX(I3)-HAX(I2)))*XGRID
117     OY2=YGRID
118     GO TC 430
119     426 OY2=((PVAL-HAX(I4))/(HAX(I3)-HAX(I4)))*YGRID
120     OX2=XGRID
121     GO TC 430
122     428 OX2=((PVAL-HAX(I1))/(HAX(I4)-HAX(I1)))*XGRID
123     OY2=C.
124     430 CIDE (I11,1)=OX2
125     CIDE (I11,2)=OY2
126     C 435 CONTINUE
127     UNLESS WE HAVE NULL POINT SQUARE, NUMOUT SHUD BE 1 WITH OUT AT OX2, OY2
128     IF (NLMOUT.NE.1)GO TO 432
129     NEXE I=NN1
130     GO TC 445
131     432 IF (NLMOUT.EQ.2)GO TO 438
132     WRITE(6,436)LZX,LZY,NUMOUT,PVAL,XBIG,YBIG
133     FORMAT(/,2X,10HNO WAY OUT,5X,3F10.2,/)
134     GO TC 500
135
136     C C C C
137     BEGIN SECTION THAT DETERMINES PROPER PATH THRU GRID SQUARE
138     CONTAINING HYPERBOLIC CONFIGURATION. [C2 ENTRY AND 2 EXIT SIDES]
139
140     438 IF (REPID(LZX,LZY).GT.1)GO TO 442
141     XID=CIDE (NN1,1)-OX1
142     YID=CIDE (NN1,2)-OY1
143     DAA=SQRT(XID*XID+YID*YID)
144     XID=CIDE (NN2,1)-OX1
145     YID=CIDE (NN2,2)-OY1
146     DPB=SQRT(XID*XID+YID*YID)
147     IF (DEB.LT.DAA)GO TO 44C
148     439 OX2=CIDE (NN1,1)
149     OY2=CIDE (NN1,2)
150     NEXE I=NN1
151     GO TC 414
152     440 OX2=CIDE (NN2,1)
153     OY2=CIDE (NN2,2)
154     NEXE I=NN2
155     414 RGRIT(LZX,LZY)=10*NENTER*NEXET
156     GO TC 445
157     442 I1=REPID(LZX,LZY)/10
158     I2=REPID(LZX,LZY)-10*I1
159     RGRIT(LZX,LZY)=1
160     IF (I1.GT.O.AND.I2.GT.O.AND.I1.NE.I2.AND.NENTER.GT.C)GO TO 417

```



```

158 415 WRITE(6,416) LZX,LZY,I1,I2,NENTER
159 416 FORMAT(//,2X,12MBAD COL EXIT,2X,5I12)
160 GO TC 500
161 417 LEXE(1)=0
162 LEXE(2)=0
163 LEXE(3)=0
164 LEXE(4)=0
165 LEXE(I1)=1
166 LEXE(I2)=1
167 DO 4 J8 IY=1,4
168 IF(LEXE(IY).EQ.0.AND.I1.NE.NENTER.AND.CIDE(IY,1).GT.(-.5).AND.CIDE
169 2(IY,2).GT.(-.5))GO TO 419
170 418 CONTINUE
171 GO TC 415
172 419 NEXE=I1
173 OX2=CIDE(IY,1)
174 OY2=CIDE(IY,2)
175 C END HYPERBOLIC GRID SQUARE SECTION
176 445 XIND=OX2*XGRID*FLOAT(LZX-1)
177 YIND=OY2*YGRID*FLOAT(LZY-1)
178 IF(RGRID(LZX,LZY).EQ.0)RGRID(LZX,LZY)=1
179 XXSQ=XIND-XRIG
180 YYSQ=YIND-YRIG
181 HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
182 IF(HYPE.GE..0001.AND.HYPE.LE.CUTOF)GO TO 396
183 WRITE(6,397)LZX,LZY,NENTER,NEXE,XEIG,YRIG,XIND,YIND,OX1,OY1,OX2,
184 2OY2,XXSQ,YYSQ,HYPE,NENST,LCLX,LCLY,NCORD,XX,YY
185 397 FORMAT(//,2X,4HHERE,4I1C,/,2X,11F10.5,/,2X,4I10,5X,2F12.6,/)
186 GO TC 500
187 396 GO TC 250
188 C
189 C LINE SEGMENTED CONTOUR TRAVERSE NOW COMPLETE. NEXT, DIVIDE THIS
190 C TRAVERSE INTO NRINC EQUAL SEGMENTS. THIS NUMBER IS FUNCTION NOT
191 C ONLY OF LENGTH OF TRAVERSE, BUT OF INCOMING ARGUMENT SMOOTH, WHICH
192 C CONTROLS DEGREE OF SMOOTHING DESIRED.
193 C
194 730 IF(NCORD.LE.MAXCRD)GO TO 732
195 MAXCRD=NCORD
196 WHAT=PVAL
197 732 NPINC=HYP TOT/HINC+1
198 HANC=HYP TOT/FLOAT(NRINC)
199 IF(.NOT.CLOS.AND.NCORD.GT.1.AND.NRINC.GT.1)GO TO 734
200 IF(CLOS.AND.NCORD.GT.3.AND.NRINC.GT.2)GO TO 734
201 GO TC 502
202 C
203 C NEXT, SET UP ENTRY AND EXIT SLOPE DATA FOR FIRST SEGMENT BEFORE
204 C ENTERING MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP.
205 C
206 734 XREG=XX
207 YREG=YY
208 IF(NRINC*HANC.LT..75)DASHIX=.FALSE.
209 H=0.
210 XEND=XX
211 YEND=YY
212 DO 740 I=1,NCORD
213 IF(H+HIPPS(I).GE.HANC)GO TO 742
214 H=H+HIPPS(I)
215 XEND=XEND+CORD(I,1)
216 YEND=YEND+CORD(I,2)
217 740 GO TC 745
218 742 X=(HANC-H)/HIPPS(I)
219 XEND=XEND+X*CORD(I,1)
220 YEND=YEND+X*CORD(I,2)
221 745 XXSQ=XEND-XREG
222 YYSQ=YEND-YREG
223 HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
224 IF(HYPE.GE..0001)GO TO 750
225 747 WRITE(6,748)XREG,YREG,PVAL,HYPE
226 748 FORMAT(//,2X,14HHYPE TOO SMALL,2X,4F12.6)
227 GO TC 500
228 750 CANG=XXSQ/HYPE
229 SANG=YYSQ/HYPE
230 HYPH=HYPE
231 IF(CLOS)GO TO 751
232 COSR/C=CANG
233 SINRAC=SANG
234 GO TC 759
235 751 XB=X
236 YB=Y

```

11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

```

H=0.
DO 753 I=1,NCORD
J=NCORD-I+1
IF (H+HIPPS(J)).GE.HANC)GO TO 755
H=H+HIPPS(J)
XP=XE-CORD(J,1)
753 YB=YB-CORD(J,2)
GO TC 757
755 X=(HANC-H)/HIPPS(J)
XB=XE-X*CORD(J,1)
YB=YB-X*CORD(J,2)
757 XXSQ=XBEG-XB
YYSQ=YBEG-YB
HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
IF (HYPE.LT..0001)GO TO 747
SINBAC=YYSQ/HYPE
COSBAC=XXSQ/HYPE
759 A=.5*ATAN2(SANG*COSBAC-CANG*SINBAC,CANG*COSBAC+SANG*SINBAC)
SA=SIN(A)
CA=CCS(A)
SENT=SINBAC*CA+COSBAC*SA
CENT=COSBAC*CA-SINBAC*SA
EATIR=ATAN2(SENT,CENT)
SSENT=SENT
CCENT=CENT

C
C
C      ENTER MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP
C
DO 800 LUPE=1,NRINC
IF (LLPE.NE.NRINC)GO TO 762
IF (CLOS)GO TO 760
SOUT=SANG
COUT=CANG
GO TC 200
760 SOUT=SSENT
COUT=CCENT
GO TC 200
762 XIND=XX
YIND=YY
ZANC=HANC*FLOAT(LUPE+1)
H=0.
DO 764 I=1,NCORD
IF (H+HIPPS(I)).GE.ZANC)GO TO 766
H=H+HIPPS(I)
XIND=XIND+CORD(I,1)
764 YIND=YIND+CORD(I,2)
GO TC 768
766 X=(ZANC-H)/HIPPS(I)
XIND=XIND+X*CORD(I,1)
YIND=YIND+X*CORD(I,2)
768 XXSQ=XIND-XEND
YYSQ=YIND-YEND
HYPE=SQRT(XXSQ*XXSQ+YYSQ*YYSQ)
IF (HYPE.LT..0001)GO TO 747
SINFOR=YYSQ/HYPE
COSFOR=XXSQ/HYPE
HYPFOR=HYPE
A=.5*ATAN2(SINFOR*CANG-COSFOR*SANG,COSFOR*CANG+SINFOR*SANG)
SA=SIN(A)
CA=CCS(A)
SOUT=SANG*CA+CANG*SA
COUT=CANG*CA-SANG*SA
EXET=ATAN2(SOUT,COUT)
200 HYP=HYPH
IF (HYP.GT.0)INC)GO TO 449
IF (XEND.LT.WEST.OR.XEND.GT.EAST.OR.YEND.LT.SOUTH.OR.YEND.GT.NORTH)
GO TC 790
IF (INCS)GO TO 446
INCS=.TRUE.
CALL PLOT(XBEG-WEST,YBEG-SOUTH,3)
446 I=IPER
IF (D/SHIX.AND.I.EQ.2)I=IDPLOT
CALL PLOT(XEND-WEST,YEND-SOUTH,I)
NUGG=NUGG+1
TOT=TOT+HYP
GO TC 790

C
C
C      BEGIN SNAKE INTERPOLATION FOR SEGMENT
  
```

316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394

```

C      ENTIR AND EXET ARE TRUE ENTRY AND EXIT DIRECTIONS AT ENDS OF SEGMENT
C      SNAKELIKE INTERPOLATION IS MADE FOR FIT BETWEEN 2 END DIRECTIONS
C      SENT AND CENT ARE SINE AND COSINE OF TRUE ENTRY ANGLE
C      SCUT AND COUT ARE SINE AND COSINE OF TRUE EXIT ANGLE
C
C      SANG AND CANG ARE SINE AND COSINE OF STRAIGHT LINE ENTRY/EXIT CONNECTOR
C      BEGIN SECTION THAT INTERPOLATES AND PLOTS THRU SEGMENT
449  S=SENT*CANG-CENT*SANG
      C=CENT*CANG+SENT*SANG
      C1=(2.*ATAN2(S,C))/HYP
      SING=SANG*C-CANG*S
      CING=CANG*C+SANG*S
      S=SCUT*CING-COUT*SING
      C=COLT*CING+SOUT*SING
      C2=(2.*ATAN2(S,C))/HYP
      TX=XBEG
      TY=YBEG
      NINC=0
      TYP=-CBIG
      HYPMAX=HYP-CLIT
      H25=.25*HYP
450  TYP=TYP+QINC
      D1=TYP
      IF(D1.GT.H25)D1=H25
      D2=TYP-H25
      IF(D2.LT.0.)D2=0.
      SING=ENTIR-C1*TYP+C2*(D2-D1)
      TX=TX+QINC*COS(SING)
      TY=TY+QINC*SIN(SING)
C
C      END SNAKE INTERPOLATION SECTION---TRY AND FIGURE IT OUT AND GO NUTS-
C      NEXT STORE POINTS THRU THIS SEGMENT FOR FINAL ADJUST AND PLOT
      IF(NINC.LT.275)GO TO 453
      WRITE(6,454)PVAL, XBEG, YBEG, YEND, YEND
454  FCRHAT(1/2X,12HINIC SHUTOFF,2X,5F12.3)
      IF SHUTOFF MESSAGE RECEIVED HERE, ARRAY XXPLOT IS TOO SMALL.
      FOR INFREQUENT MESSAGES, DONT WORRY ABOUT IT, SINCE LACK OF
      CLOSURE IS ADJUSTED OUT. IF MESSAGE PERSISTS, EITHER INCREASE
      PLOT INCREMENT LENGTH OR SIZE OF XXPLOT.
      GO TO 455
453  NINC=NINC+1
      XXPLOT(NINC,1)=TX
      XXPLOT(NINC,2)=TY
      IF(TYP.LE.HYPMAX)GO TO 450
C
C      ADJUST FOR CLOSURE ERROR, THEN PLOT CURVE ALONG THIS SEGMENT.
455  XER=(XEND-XXPLOT(NINC,1))/FLOAT(NINC)
      YER=(YEND-XXPLOT(NINC,2))/FLOAT(NINC)
      U=0.
      V=0.
      NUNC=0
C
C      BEGIN SEGMENT PLOT LOOP---DASHED OR SOLID CURVES-----
C      SUBROUTINE ENDER IS CALLED TO LABEL LINES
      DO 610 I=1,NINC
      U=U+XER
      V=V+YER
      X=XXPLOT(I,1)+U
      Y=XXPLOT(I,2)+V
      IF(X.LT.WEST.OR.X.GT.EAST.OR.Y.LT.SOUTH.OR.Y.GT.YORTH)GO TO 608
      IF(I.NE.1)GO TO 603
      INCS=.TRUE.
      IF(I.PE.EQ.2)CALL PLOT(XBEG-WEST,YBEG-SOUTH,3)
603  XPP=X
      YPP=Y
      XUX=XPP-WEST
      YUY=YPP-SOUTH
      IF(L.PE.LT.0)GO TO 604
      IF(L.AE.0)CALL ENDER(XUX,YUY,PVAL,1)
      LABEL IT=1
604  IF(D.ASHIX.AND.I.PE.EQ.2)GO TO 615
      CALL PLOT(XUX,YUY,I.PE)
      GO TO 609
615  CALL PLOT(XUX,YUY,I.PLOT)
  
```

```

395 IF(IEPL01.EQ.3)GO TO 630
396 NHARC=NHARD-1
397 IF(NHARD.GT.0)GO TO 609
398 ICPLCT=3
399 NHARC=LDASH1
400 GO TC 609
401 630 NSOFT=NSOFT-1
402 IF(NSOFT.GT.0)GO TO 609
403 ICPLCT=2
404 NSOFT=LDASH2
405 609 IPER=2
406 NUNC=NUNC+1
407 IF(.NOT.DOLABS.OR.YUY.LE.YMAX)GO TO 610
408 YMAX=YUY
409 XMAX=XUX
410 GO TC 610
411 608 IPER=3
412 IF(LABLIT.NE.1)GO TO 610
413 CALL ENDER(X-WEST,Y-SOUTH,PVAL,1)
414 LABLIT=0
415 610 CONTINUE
416
417 C C C
418 END ADJUST AND PLOT SECTION
419
420 NUGG=NUGG+NUNC
421 TOT=TOT+QINC*FLOAT(NUNC)
422 IF(TOT.LT.TMAX)GO TO 790
423 WRITE(6,462)PVAL,TMAX
424 462 FORMAT(17,2X,16HREACHED TMAX ON ,2F12.4)
425 GO TC 500
426 790 IF(LPE.EQ.NRINC)GO TO 800
427 HYPH=HYPPOR
428 SENT=SCOUT
429 CENT=SCOUT
430 ENTI=EXET
431 SANG=SIGNFCR
432 CANG=COSFOR
433 XBEG=XEND
434 YBEG=YEND
435 XEND=XIND
436 YEND=YIND
437 800 CONTINUE
438
439 C C C
440 END MAIN CURVILINEAR INTERPOLATE AND PLOT LOOP
441
442 500 IF(.NOT.CLOS.OR..NOT.DOLABS.OR.YMAX.LI..01)GO TO 501
443 XPP=XMAX+WEST
444 YPP=YMAX+SOUTH
445 CALL ENDER(XMAX,YMAX,PVAL,2)
446 501 IF(.NOT.CLOS.AND.LABLIT.EQ.1)CALL ENDER(XUY,YUY,PVAL,1)
447 IF(NLGG.LE.MOSINC)GO TO 502
448 MOSINC=NUGG
449 VALLIN=PVAL
450 RETURN
451 END

```

```
*FLOW(1).ENDER ELT CREATED ON 8 MAY 79 AT 10:17:51
SUBROUTINE ENDER(X,Y,PVAL,ICO)
COMMON /CENDEO/HONUM,WGDE,HOGH,XLAS,YLAS
DIMENSION D(3)
```

C  
C  
C

THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED TO LABEL CONTOURS

```

1  DM=SQRT((X-XLAS)*(X-XLAS)+(Y-YLAS)*(Y-YLAS))
2  IF(DM.LT.2.*HONUM.OR.HONUM.LE.0.)GO TO 25
3  IF(ICO.EQ.2)GO TO 14
4  D(1)=ABS(Y-HOGH)
5  D(2)=ABS(X-WGDE)
6  D(3)=ABS(Y)
7  K=1
8  DM=ABS(X)
9  DO 10 I=1,3
10 IF(D(I).GE.DM)GO TO 10
11 DM=D(I)
12 K=I+1
13 CONTINUE
14 GO TC(12,14,16,18),K
15 YAD=-HONUM/2.
16 I=1
17 GO TC 100
18 YAD=.02
19 I=2
20 GO TC 100
21 XAD=.02
22 YAD=-HONUM/2.
23 GO TC 20
24 YAD=-HONUM-.02
25 I=2
26 GO TC 100
27 XAD=)+XAD
28 YAD=Y+YAD
29 CALL NUMBER(XAD,YAD,HONUM,PVAL,0.,+2)
30 CALL PLOT(X,Y,3)
31 XLAS=X
32 YLAS=Y
33 RETURN
34 25 XAD=-.75*HONUM
35 IF(PVAL.GE.9.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
36 IF(PVAL.GE.99.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-9.5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
37 IF(PVAL.GE.999.5.OR.PVAL.LE.(-99.5))XAD=XAD-HONUM
38 IF(ICO.EQ.2)XAD=.5*XAD
39 GO TC 20
40 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).FIT FOR CFEATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 10:02:34
1 C*****
2 C FITS A PARABOLA TO THREE POINTS, USED IN MAKING PLOT.
3 C*****
4 SUBROUTINE FIT(Z1,Z2,Z3,E1,E2,E3,A,B,C)
5 D=(Z1**2)*(Z2-Z3)-Z1*(Z2**2-Z3**2)+Z3*(Z2**2)-Z2*(Z3**2)
6 A=(E1*(Z2-Z3)-Z1*(E2-E3)+E2*Z3-E3*Z2)/D
7 B=((Z1**2)*(E2-E3)-E1*(Z2**2-Z3**2)+E3*(Z2**2)-E2*(Z3**2))/D
8 C=((Z1**2)*(Z2*E3-Z3*E2)-Z1*(E3*(Z2**2)-E2*(Z3**2))+E1*(Z3*(Z2**2)
9 C-Z2*(Z3**2)))/D
10 RETURN
11 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).VECT FOR CREATED ON 4 DEC 79 AT 11:33:19
1 C**** TO DFAM VELOCITY VECTOR BY CALLING CALCOMP SUBROUTINE AROHD****
2 SUBROUTINE VECT(AI,AAI,AJ,AAJ,ARMIN,ARMAX,COSF,SINF)
3 YW=.2*SQRT((AAI-AI)**2+(AAJ-AJ)**2)
4 YW=APX1(ARMIN,AMIN1(ARMAX,YW))
5 BI=AI*COSF+AJ*SINF
6 BJ=-AI*SINF+AJ*COSF
7 BBI=AAI+COSF+AAJ*SINF
8 BBJ=-AAI*SINF+AAJ*COSF
9 CALL AROHD(BI,BJ,BBI,BBJ,YW,C.,12)
10 RETURN
11 END

```

```

*FLOW(1).CAPTN1 EL1 CREATED ON 14 SEP 79 AT 10:29:24
SUBROUTINE CAPTN1(P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,Q7,Q8)
C*****WRITE COMMON HEADING FOR EACH PLOT WHETHER TEMP OR VELOCITY*****
C*****[ (MONTH DAY, YEAR) ] NEEDS RESET*****
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.70,0.10,25,TIME (JUNE 20, 1978): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.70,0.10,P1,0.0,+1)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.50,0.10,25,WIND SPEED(CM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.50,0.10,P2,0.0,+1)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.30,0.10,25,WIND DIRECTION(DEG/N): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.30,0.10,P3,0.0,+0)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,6.10,0.10,25,HAIR TEMPERATURE(DEG-C): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,6.10,0.10,P4,0.0,+1)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.90,0.10,25,DISCHARGE TEMP(DEG-C): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.90,0.10,P5,0.0,+1)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.70,0.10,25,DISCH FLOWRATE(CUM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.70,0.10,P6,0.0,+1)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.50,0.10,25,LENGTH SCALE(1CM= X CM): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.50,0.10,Q7,0.0,+0)
CALL SYMBOL(0.8,5.30,0.10,25,VELOCITY SCALE(CM/SEC): ,0.0,25)
CALL NUMBER(4.0,5.30,0.10,Q8,0.0,+2)
RETURN
END

```

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



```
*FLOW(1).CAPTN2 SYN CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:29:52
1  SUBROUTINE CAPTN2(IN)
2  C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED UV***
3  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,24HF1G SURFACE VELOCITY,.0,24)
4  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCLOTE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6  CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7  CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8  CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END
```

\*FLOW(1).CAPT3 SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:31:55

```
1 SUBROUTINE CAPT3(N)  
2 C****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM AND BLOCK IT****  
3 CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.0,.14.29HFIG TEMPEATURE FROM IR,0.0,29)  
4 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)  
5 CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)  
6 CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)  
7 CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)  
8 CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)  
9 RETURN  
10 END
```

FLOW(1).CAPTN4 SYP CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:36:39  
1 SUBRCUTINE CAPTN4(SUM)  
2 C\*\*\*\* WRITE DEVIATION VALUE(FROM IR) ON ISOTHERM PLOT \*\*\*\*\*  
3 CALL SYMBOL (0.8,-0.5,.10,23HDEVIATION FROM IR TEMP:,0.,23)  
4 CALL NUMBER(4.C,-0.5,.10,SUM,0.,\*3)  
5 RETURN  
6 END

```
*FLOW(1).CAPTNS SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:39:49
1  SUBROUTINE CAPTNS(N,MIDEW)
2  C*****WRITE TIDAL STAGE AT THAT TIME*****
3  DIMENSION MIDEW(4)
4  IBCD=MIDEW(N)
5  CALL SYMBOL(0.8,-.7,0.10,IBCD,0.,4)
6  CALL SYMBOL(1.3,-.7,0.10,4HTIDE,0.,4)
7  RETURN
8  END
```

```
*FLOW(1).CAPTNG SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:41:51
1  SUBROUTINE CAPTNG(IN)
2  C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED UW****
3  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.0,.14,19HFIG UW VELOCITY,.0,19)
4  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCLOTE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6  CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7  CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8  CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END
```

```
*FLOW(1).CAPTN7 SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:43:36
1  SUBRCUTINE CAPTN7(N)
2  C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED VW****
3  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,19HFIG VW VELOCITY,.0,19)
4  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCLOTE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6  CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7  CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8  CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END
```

```
*FLOW(1).CAPT8 SYM CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:45:43
1  SUBROUTINE CAPT8(IN)
2  C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED ELEVATION****
3  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,.14,25HFIG SURFACE ELEVATION,.0,25)
4  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,.14,29HANCLOTE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.0,29)
5  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,3)
6  CALL PLOT(-1.0,+7.5,2)
7  CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8  CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END
```

```
*FLOW(1),CAPTN9 SY+ CREATED ON 11 SEP 79 AT 22:52:41
1  SUBROUTINE CAPTN9(N)
2  C*****WRITE PLOT TITLE ON BOTTOM OF DIAGRAM FOR CALCULATED TEMPERATURE****
3  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-1.8,-14.27,FIG SURFACE TEMPERATURE,.0,27)
4  CALL SYMBOL(1.0,-2.2,-14.29,HANCLOTE ANCHORAGE BY MODELING,.C,29)
5  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-1.8,2)
6  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.2,2)
7  CALL PLOT(+6.5,+7.5,2)
8  CALL PLOT(+6.5,-2.5,2)
9  CALL PLOT(-1.0,-2.5,2)
10 RETURN
11 END
```